



**FADERNIGHT**

323-825-5045 OPEN LINES

THURSDAYS

**FADE TO BLACK** LIVE  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH  
**GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK**

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:04,430 --> 00:00:03,200  
okay I just want you to know I'm just

2  
00:00:06,019 --> 00:00:04,440  
like all of you we're all affected

3  
00:00:09,400 --> 00:00:06,029  
emotionally so we'll get to all of that

4  
00:00:11,629 --> 00:00:09,410  
now tonight is a special favor night

5  
00:00:15,379 --> 00:00:11,639  
since we can't do a show on Thursday

6  
00:00:17,630 --> 00:00:15,389  
we'll be traveling and heading up to

7  
00:00:20,179 --> 00:00:17,640  
Mount Shasta if you'd like to go to

8  
00:00:22,130 --> 00:00:20,189  
Mount Shasta and watch the Eclipse and

9  
00:00:24,590 --> 00:00:22,140  
and hang out at the Eclipse I've

10  
00:00:27,170 --> 00:00:24,600  
disclosed your conference just go to

11  
00:00:29,120 --> 00:00:27,180  
their website it's over a to maturity of

12  
00:00:33,889 --> 00:00:29,130  
calm quicks apparently right now it's

13  
00:00:36,260 --> 00:00:33,899

not even running and and get tickets and

14

00:00:38,030 --> 00:00:36,270

information and let's see if we're up

15

00:00:38,240 --> 00:00:38,040

and running yet yeah we're back we're

16

00:00:42,740 --> 00:00:38,250

back

17

00:00:47,470 --> 00:00:42,750

that's what happens when so many were

18

00:00:50,090 --> 00:00:47,480

cleared to get a big barrage of people

19

00:00:54,260 --> 00:00:50,100

at the beginning of the show each night

20

00:00:58,580 --> 00:00:54,270

and you have to understand but you have

21

00:01:00,860 --> 00:00:58,590

to understand that the amount of people

22

00:01:03,380 --> 00:01:00,870

that go to Jimmy Church radio calm

23

00:01:06,320 --> 00:01:03,390

drop dead at 7:00 p.m. it's a it's a

24

00:01:08,990 --> 00:01:06,330

huge number and we have software and

25

00:01:11,810 --> 00:01:09,000

things in place and duplicate sites and

26  
00:01:15,620 --> 00:01:11,820  
things can roll over we have all of that

27  
00:01:20,149 --> 00:01:15,630  
right but sometimes you know boom

28  
00:01:22,219 --> 00:01:20,159  
it's just what goes on okay so anybody

29  
00:01:28,550 --> 00:01:22,229  
head over to Jupiter trigger comm click

30  
00:01:33,170 --> 00:01:28,560  
on my volume level is low okay let me

31  
00:01:37,190 --> 00:01:33,180  
fix that boom boom boom okay so that'll

32  
00:01:38,510 --> 00:01:37,200  
fix that okay now Eclipse of disclosure

33  
00:01:40,670 --> 00:01:38,520  
will be heading up there Thursday so

34  
00:01:42,440 --> 00:01:40,680  
there's no fader night right we're going

35  
00:01:44,030 --> 00:01:42,450  
to do best of replays probably going to

36  
00:01:48,649 --> 00:01:44,040  
be David Wilcock from the night before

37  
00:01:51,050 --> 00:01:48,659  
but so we were trying to debate how to

38  
00:01:54,590 --> 00:01:51,060

handle this week we you know because

39

00:01:57,200 --> 00:01:54,600

fader night is such a dynamic cool night

40

00:01:59,810 --> 00:01:57,210

getting phone calls and talking hanging

41

00:02:01,249 --> 00:01:59,820

out it's a family right and we weren't

42

00:02:04,609 --> 00:02:01,259

able to do that because we couldn't move

43

00:02:08,150 --> 00:02:04,619

the guests around this week and so and

44

00:02:10,609 --> 00:02:08,160

then today it just presented itself as

45

00:02:12,880 --> 00:02:10,619

was not that big of a deal with with

46

00:02:15,340 --> 00:02:12,890

Robert David Steele it's just that he

47

00:02:17,140 --> 00:02:15,350

I could not do the show tonight he had

48

00:02:19,330 --> 00:02:17,150

his own reasons for that and wanted to

49

00:02:22,809 --> 00:02:19,340

reschedule or do do something else or

50

00:02:24,850 --> 00:02:22,819

maybe tape during the day and we don't

51  
00:02:29,590 --> 00:02:24,860  
do that this is a live show I will never

52  
00:02:32,080 --> 00:02:29,600  
you know running a tape is is not cool

53  
00:02:35,710 --> 00:02:32,090  
first off let me explain to you why we

54  
00:02:38,800 --> 00:02:35,720  
don't do that we have bunker cams right

55  
00:02:42,309 --> 00:02:38,810  
so you know if I'm talking to somebody

56  
00:02:44,440 --> 00:02:42,319  
live I think if it's a tape that ain't

57  
00:02:46,840 --> 00:02:44,450  
gonna work is it the second thing is

58  
00:02:48,460 --> 00:02:46,850  
phone calls and interaction and Twitter

59  
00:02:50,380 --> 00:02:48,470  
and and everything else that goes on

60  
00:02:53,140 --> 00:02:50,390  
live during the show if it's just a tape

61  
00:02:55,600 --> 00:02:53,150  
broadcast then it's just a podcast this

62  
00:02:57,160 --> 00:02:55,610  
is a live radio show and that's a that's

63  
00:03:00,390 --> 00:02:57,170

a big difference there so we don't do

64

00:03:05,430 --> 00:03:00,400

that and we have made accommodations

65

00:03:09,220 --> 00:03:05,440

over the years maybe I think we have run

66

00:03:12,100 --> 00:03:09,230

twice we tape the broadcast for one

67

00:03:14,800 --> 00:03:12,110

reason or another I mean you don't even

68

00:03:17,229 --> 00:03:14,810

know which ones and we had to because of

69

00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:17,239

an emergency not because of anything

70

00:03:23,020 --> 00:03:20,239

else but we always run live and if a

71

00:03:26,770 --> 00:03:23,030

guest can't run live then we don't book

72

00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:26,780

that guest it's that simple okay so

73

00:03:33,490 --> 00:03:29,120

that's what went down with Robert David

74

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:33,500

Steele and that's it you know I will not

75

00:03:40,060 --> 00:03:37,280

ever deceive this audience this is a

76

00:03:44,080 --> 00:03:40,070

live show there's no way that I could

77

00:03:47,259 --> 00:03:44,090

pull it off what you know if okay movie

78

00:03:49,000 --> 00:03:47,269

got moving on moving on let's get all

79

00:03:50,620 --> 00:03:49,010

that subject all right

80

00:03:52,180 --> 00:03:50,630

so tomorrow night Larry Trenton's going

81

00:03:53,979 --> 00:03:52,190

to be here we're going to talk about all

82

00:03:55,900 --> 00:03:53,989

of his recent research I want to talk

83

00:03:57,759 --> 00:03:55,910

about lost history I want to get some

84

00:04:02,199 --> 00:03:57,769

some Dogen in there

85

00:04:03,699 --> 00:04:02,209

the gods of Egypt a prehistory we're

86

00:04:05,020 --> 00:04:03,709

going to do all of that tomorrow night

87

00:04:08,020 --> 00:04:05,030

and then Wednesday night

88

00:04:11,470 --> 00:04:08,030

David Wilcock is back now David has

89

00:04:13,690 --> 00:04:11,480

taken a few months off he needed a life

90

00:04:17,050 --> 00:04:13,700

break that's what he called it a you

91

00:04:18,849 --> 00:04:17,060

know air quotes life break and he's got

92

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:18,859

so much stuff going on in his personal

93

00:04:25,060 --> 00:04:22,160

life he he had to take the time off but

94

00:04:26,430 --> 00:04:25,070

he's back and he is back right here on

95

00:04:28,650 --> 00:04:26,440

fade to black so we're going to do

96

00:04:32,190 --> 00:04:28,660

that on Wednesday night and then

97

00:04:34,880 --> 00:04:32,200

Thursday we head up to Mount Shasta okay

98

00:04:37,170 --> 00:04:34,890

so there will be a best-of replay on

99

00:04:38,730 --> 00:04:37,180

Thursday night very excited about this

100

00:04:40,140 --> 00:04:38,740

weekend I know there's going to be a ton

101  
00:04:41,720 --> 00:04:40,150  
of fader nods up there looking forward

102  
00:04:44,250 --> 00:04:41,730  
to hanging out with all of you guys

103  
00:04:46,470 --> 00:04:44,260  
barring optics is going to be there our

104  
00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:46,480  
night vision company so they're going to

105  
00:04:50,310 --> 00:04:48,160  
be up there we're going to have some

106  
00:04:53,730 --> 00:04:50,320  
really cool night vision events the

107  
00:04:56,610 --> 00:04:53,740  
eclipse will be on Monday I can't wait J

108  
00:04:59,820 --> 00:04:56,620  
widenar Vlore Eisenhower man man man man

109  
00:05:01,440 --> 00:04:59,830  
Joe O'Donnell okay so a great weekend

110  
00:05:05,190 --> 00:05:01,450  
and of course Corey good speaking to as

111  
00:05:07,200 --> 00:05:05,200  
well let's see I'm trying to remember

112  
00:05:10,020 --> 00:05:07,210  
everybody orden Seder is going to be up

113  
00:05:12,570 --> 00:05:10,030

there so come and hang out with all Jota

114

00:05:15,390 --> 00:05:12,580

Risa is going to be there so come and

115

00:05:18,300 --> 00:05:15,400

hang out with all of us and expect a

116

00:05:20,430 --> 00:05:18,310

really fun great packed weekend then of

117

00:05:22,740 --> 00:05:20,440

course we're going to see and I was

118

00:05:25,740 --> 00:05:22,750

looking where the path of the Eclipse is

119

00:05:29,130 --> 00:05:25,750

going across we're going to be just

120

00:05:33,150 --> 00:05:29,140

south of a hundred percent so you know

121

00:05:34,500 --> 00:05:33,160

I'm thinking you know 19 looking at the

122

00:05:36,600 --> 00:05:34,510

rest of the country in the rest of the

123

00:05:38,909 --> 00:05:36,610

world where Mount Shasta is in the path

124

00:05:41,550 --> 00:05:38,919

of this we're right underneath it we're

125

00:05:43,080 --> 00:05:41,560

not going to get the full deal but it's

126

00:05:44,640 --> 00:05:43,090

going to be close enough for us it's

127

00:05:47,370 --> 00:05:44,650

going to be a lot of fun and we're going

128

00:05:50,730 --> 00:05:47,380

to do that celebration on Monday morning

129

00:05:52,740 --> 00:05:50,740

okay so that's our week welcome it is

130

00:05:54,810 --> 00:05:52,750

Monday here on fade to black follow us

131

00:05:57,240 --> 00:05:54,820

on twitter at JT radio facebook youtube

132

00:05:59,070 --> 00:05:57,250

everything's fade to black J turns radio

133

00:06:03,210 --> 00:05:59,080

the website is up and running now so I

134

00:06:05,700 --> 00:06:03,220

can go over to the website click follow

135

00:06:08,100 --> 00:06:05,710

like and subscribe the sandboxes hashtag

136

00:06:09,480 --> 00:06:08,110

if to be and if you want to come in join

137

00:06:12,960 --> 00:06:09,490

the conversation you can do so there

138

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:12,970

also which runs live in front of me you

139

00:06:20,850 --> 00:06:16,720

can also go to one of the chat rooms

140

00:06:23,760 --> 00:06:20,860

okay email throughout the show Jimmy at

141

00:06:25,950 --> 00:06:23,770

Jimmy Church radio calm simple enough

142

00:06:28,200 --> 00:06:25,960

just make it good and I will see it in

143

00:06:30,180 --> 00:06:28,210

here if it's not good then I just don't

144

00:06:32,490 --> 00:06:30,190

say it you know we get way too much

145

00:06:34,050 --> 00:06:32,500

email so just make sure it's cool I'll

146

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:34,060

get it in here don't forget to subscribe

147

00:06:39,870 --> 00:06:38,560

to our podcast we have over 700 archive

148

00:06:42,660 --> 00:06:39,880

shows custom

149

00:06:44,160 --> 00:06:42,670

apps Apple Android all platforms just \$2

150

00:06:47,040 --> 00:06:44,170

a month go to Jimmy turn traitor comm

151  
00:06:49,980 --> 00:06:47,050  
click on the podcast banner or in

152  
00:06:53,250 --> 00:06:49,990  
addition to or besides that your choice

153  
00:06:55,140 --> 00:06:53,260  
to vote you can become a state or not go

154  
00:06:57,200 --> 00:06:55,150  
to our membership section on the site

155  
00:07:00,330 --> 00:06:57,210  
you get to bunker cam commercial free

156  
00:07:02,010 --> 00:07:00,340  
downloadable archives and if you get the

157  
00:07:03,690 --> 00:07:02,020  
game changer you even get your fade to

158  
00:07:07,260 --> 00:07:03,700  
black gear check out all of our sponsors

159  
00:07:10,470 --> 00:07:07,270  
life change t get the t.com River moon

160  
00:07:12,510 --> 00:07:10,480  
coffee new pharma ancient life oil and

161  
00:07:14,580 --> 00:07:12,520  
studio dome speakers all of their

162  
00:07:17,130 --> 00:07:14,590  
banners over a tutor tourney on with the

163  
00:07:21,720 --> 00:07:17,140

promo codes life changed t the promo

164

00:07:23,520 --> 00:07:21,730

code is fader fa de r let's get to show

165

00:07:29,850 --> 00:07:23,530

crack and happy birthday to today the

166

00:07:33,090 --> 00:07:29,860

one and only Steve Martin is 72 now yes

167

00:07:35,100 --> 00:07:33,100

he's a les all that yeah okay I get it

168

00:07:40,740 --> 00:07:35,110

but two of the greatest movies of all

169

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:40,750

time my Blue Heaven and the jerk happy

170

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:44,080

birthday Steve Martin Susan Olsen today

171

00:07:49,290 --> 00:07:48,400

is 56 played Cindy Brady and the Brady

172

00:07:52,200 --> 00:07:49,300

Bunch

173

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:52,210

Susan Olsen 56 years old

174

00:07:55,470 --> 00:07:55,120

alright don't forget to check out Yuna

175

00:08:01,920 --> 00:07:55,480

wiki

176

00:08:04,680 --> 00:08:01,930

survey we are launching another wing on

177

00:08:07,680 --> 00:08:04,690

the game-changer network along with

178

00:08:08,930 --> 00:08:07,690

modern masters you nawicki game-changer

179

00:08:11,940 --> 00:08:08,940

fade to black

180

00:08:12,510 --> 00:08:11,950

yeah okay it is taking off thank you for

181

00:08:16,890 --> 00:08:12,520

this

182

00:08:18,960 --> 00:08:16,900

Bob you just sent the path of yeah so as

183

00:08:22,140 --> 00:08:18,970

you can see it's going right it's it's

184

00:08:23,730 --> 00:08:22,150

like you know it's it's almost yeah

185

00:08:28,020 --> 00:08:23,740

we're going to get we're going to get

186

00:08:29,580 --> 00:08:28,030

almost all of the eclipse yeah judging

187

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:29,590

from this map thank you for that Bob I

188

00:08:38,450 --> 00:08:32,560

will retweet that right now we're going

189

00:08:42,000 --> 00:08:38,460

to get almost all of it okay all right

190

00:08:45,660 --> 00:08:42,010

let's see on this day in history

191

00:08:49,440 --> 00:08:45,670

OTB 1994 the terrorists known as Carlos

192

00:08:51,450 --> 00:08:49,450

the Jackal is captured by French

193

00:08:53,130 --> 00:08:51,460

intelligence agents by the way since

194

00:08:53,790 --> 00:08:53,140

there was no extradition treaty with

195

00:08:55,740 --> 00:08:53,800

suit

196

00:09:01,490 --> 00:08:55,750

and where he was caught the French

197

00:09:05,790 --> 00:09:01,500

agents sedated and kidnapped him yes

198

00:09:09,380 --> 00:09:05,800

yeah fader fact there are only four

199

00:09:13,980 --> 00:09:09,390

artists who have achieved a top 40 hit

200

00:09:16,079 --> 00:09:13,990

every decade since the 1980s now do you

201

00:09:18,240 --> 00:09:16,089

know who those four artists are I'm

202

00:09:20,579 --> 00:09:18,250

going to watch Twitter right now since

203

00:09:22,680 --> 00:09:20,589

its fate or night there are only four

204

00:09:26,220 --> 00:09:22,690

artists who have achieved a top 40 hit

205

00:09:29,280 --> 00:09:26,230

every decade since the 1980s all right

206

00:09:31,860 --> 00:09:29,290

so I'll tell you the first three let's

207

00:09:33,900 --> 00:09:31,870

see I'm going to let that go I want to

208

00:09:36,480 --> 00:09:33,910

see who can guess who these four artists

209

00:09:38,910 --> 00:09:36,490

are okay here we go I'm going to say it

210

00:09:40,889 --> 00:09:38,920

again there are only four artists who

211

00:09:47,550 --> 00:09:40,899

have achieved a top 40 hit every decade

212

00:09:49,290 --> 00:09:47,560

since the 1980s who are they okay you're

213

00:09:51,720 --> 00:09:49,300

not gonna get it you're not gonna get

214

00:09:52,199 --> 00:09:51,730

you can't even google it so forget about

215

00:09:55,280 --> 00:09:52,209

that

216

00:09:59,280 --> 00:09:55,290

well maybe you you could probably cheat

217

00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:59,290

but judging from the delay here it's

218

00:10:04,590 --> 00:10:02,079

tough it's tough there are only four

219

00:10:07,139 --> 00:10:04,600

I'll come back to that tonight is a

220

00:10:09,480 --> 00:10:07,149

special favor night and since we can't

221

00:10:14,610 --> 00:10:09,490

do a show on Thursday we are no Prince

222

00:10:20,040 --> 00:10:14,620

is not one nice guest but Prince is not

223

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:20,050

one I didn't catch it Melinda Leslie

224

00:10:26,960 --> 00:10:22,240

suggests gen4 is the best there is no

225

00:10:31,500 --> 00:10:26,970

gen4 there is no such thing as gen four

226

00:10:33,680 --> 00:10:31,510

just so you know okay

227

00:10:40,590 --> 00:10:33,690

there's no Snickers gen for night vision

228

00:10:43,490 --> 00:10:40,600

Bon Jovi no my Jovi is a negatory all

229

00:10:46,430 --> 00:10:43,500

right let's see come on keep it going

230

00:10:52,530 --> 00:10:46,440

let's see here

231

00:10:58,439 --> 00:10:52,540

u2 is one okay so you two very good that

232

00:11:01,110 --> 00:10:58,449

was ant in oz Elton John no mark Toronto

233

00:11:04,800 --> 00:11:01,120

says he never listens to music okay all

234

00:11:06,000 --> 00:11:04,810

right I'll buy into that now let's see

235

00:11:10,440 --> 00:11:06,010

here

236

00:11:14,490 --> 00:11:10,450

but by Def Leppard no no no no no new

237

00:11:17,250 --> 00:11:14,500

new new new new new new for artists

238

00:11:21,050 --> 00:11:17,260

since it since the 1980s every decade

239

00:11:28,170 --> 00:11:21,060

all right so it's the 80s 90s 2000s and

240

00:11:29,550 --> 00:11:28,180

2010's okay for only four four

241

00:11:34,410 --> 00:11:29,560

I thought the fader nods were better

242

00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:34,420

than this Madonna yes yes yes yes yes

243

00:11:39,180 --> 00:11:35,440

yes yes okay

244

00:11:39,900 --> 00:11:39,190

Madonna so that's two the stones no Guns

245

00:11:47,490 --> 00:11:39,910

and Roses

246

00:11:49,410 --> 00:11:47,500

no no rush no Metallica no that's

247

00:11:51,180 --> 00:11:49,420

actually good guess though you think

248

00:11:53,490 --> 00:11:51,190

Metallica might be in there but we're

249

00:11:56,750 --> 00:11:53,500

talking here top 40 hit you know

250

00:12:00,900 --> 00:11:56,760

metallic goods you know but nonetheless

251  
00:12:04,160 --> 00:12:00,910  
so no the stones no okay so we have to

252  
00:12:06,510 --> 00:12:04,170  
we have Madonna and u2

253  
00:12:09,660 --> 00:12:06,520  
okay Steve you cheated

254  
00:12:12,690 --> 00:12:09,670  
Steve cheated Steve officially cheated

255  
00:12:16,890 --> 00:12:12,700  
Caspar Parks guest we're a Bruce

256  
00:12:19,530 --> 00:12:16,900  
Springsteen Chili Peppers no no no no

257  
00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:19,540  
and I'm going on the record

258  
00:12:26,250 --> 00:12:22,720  
Steve Steve you have to stand in the

259  
00:12:29,340 --> 00:12:26,260  
corner because you cheated Steve five

260  
00:12:33,570 --> 00:12:29,350  
minute time out on Twitter you have to

261  
00:12:35,600 --> 00:12:33,580  
go stand in the corner sting no no no no

262  
00:12:38,880 --> 00:12:35,610  
come on you guys are missing the obvious

263  
00:12:40,290 --> 00:12:38,890

here all right I'm gonna give it up

264

00:12:46,220 --> 00:12:40,300

because I've got other stuff I want to

265

00:12:49,410 --> 00:12:46,230

talk about okay Michael Jackson and

266

00:12:51,300 --> 00:12:49,420

Weird Al Yankovic and I'm only saying

267

00:12:53,820 --> 00:12:51,310

Weird Al because do you cheated

268

00:12:55,860 --> 00:12:53,830

Bowie no I just gave it to you so yep

269

00:13:00,120 --> 00:12:55,870

YouTube Michael Jackson Madonna and

270

00:13:01,740 --> 00:13:00,130

Weird Al Yankovic alright opening up the

271

00:13:03,540 --> 00:13:01,750

phone lines I'm going to talk right now

272

00:13:06,270 --> 00:13:03,550

and then we'll get back right after the

273

00:13:08,640 --> 00:13:06,280

bottom of the hour break and we'll jump

274

00:13:13,920 --> 00:13:08,650

straight into phone calls

275

00:13:16,620 --> 00:13:13,930

ok 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

276

00:13:20,199 --> 00:13:16,630

6 9 5 now

277

00:13:23,800 --> 00:13:20,209

it's this we had a pretty traumatic week

278

00:13:26,139 --> 00:13:23,810

over at the house because we had a water

279

00:13:28,300 --> 00:13:26,149

heater break okay all right yeah that

280

00:13:29,819 --> 00:13:28,310

that kind of stuff happens it's just you

281

00:13:32,019 --> 00:13:29,829

know that's what you own a house and

282

00:13:34,780 --> 00:13:32,029

you've got to deal with it you don't

283

00:13:36,460 --> 00:13:34,790

call up the landlord you call up the

284

00:13:39,460 --> 00:13:36,470

insurance company and you call people

285

00:13:41,710 --> 00:13:39,470

and and have them come over and reminds

286

00:13:43,540 --> 00:13:41,720

me of the Frank Zappa song flakes so

287

00:13:47,079 --> 00:13:43,550

that's what we had to go through now our

288

00:13:50,620 --> 00:13:47,089

insurance agent and just ER he did

289

00:13:52,210 --> 00:13:50,630

really good his name's Tim he was cool a

290

00:13:53,920 --> 00:13:52,220

couple of the service companies that

291

00:13:57,579 --> 00:13:53,930

came over first one I'm not going to say

292

00:13:58,930 --> 00:13:57,589

who the name was but they failed so I

293

00:14:01,090 --> 00:13:58,940

told them to take a hike

294

00:14:04,180 --> 00:14:01,100

second one came over they got the job

295

00:14:05,920 --> 00:14:04,190

done and now our house is tented out we

296

00:14:07,420 --> 00:14:05,930

have two tents one in the garage one in

297

00:14:10,780 --> 00:14:07,430

the kitchen and we're dealing with all

298

00:14:13,300 --> 00:14:10,790

of that cut the house apart water damage

299

00:14:15,009 --> 00:14:13,310

everything else the good news is no mold

300

00:14:17,319 --> 00:14:15,019

okay that was the good news

301  
00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:17,329  
can you believe it you know you expect

302  
00:14:22,990 --> 00:14:21,199  
the worst but getting up early every

303  
00:14:25,540 --> 00:14:23,000  
morning having these guys come over and

304  
00:14:29,889 --> 00:14:25,550  
deal with this and then this weekend

305  
00:14:31,360 --> 00:14:29,899  
this this rally thing that kicked off

306  
00:14:35,470 --> 00:14:31,370  
here in the United States and I don't

307  
00:14:37,689 --> 00:14:35,480  
want to in Charlottesville to get into

308  
00:14:40,120 --> 00:14:37,699  
specifics here but there is no place for

309  
00:14:43,749 --> 00:14:40,130  
racism here in the United States from

310  
00:14:46,509 --> 00:14:43,759  
anybody I mean look listening to this

311  
00:14:49,840 --> 00:14:46,519  
listening to the show right now probably

312  
00:14:52,240 --> 00:14:49,850  
I could say with 100% certainty there

313  
00:14:53,949 --> 00:14:52,250

are no racists that listen to the show

314

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:53,959

they would not get off on this show

315

00:15:00,429 --> 00:14:56,480

there's nothing to get off on on this

316

00:15:02,110 --> 00:15:00,439

show so I would be speaking to dead air

317

00:15:07,210 --> 00:15:02,120

out there and I get that

318

00:15:10,840 --> 00:15:07,220

so that thing said the the memories came

319

00:15:13,600 --> 00:15:10,850

flooding back for me and the reason why

320

00:15:15,550 --> 00:15:13,610

I I just thought that this country had

321

00:15:20,530 --> 00:15:15,560

moved on and I know that there are still

322

00:15:24,850 --> 00:15:20,540

idiots out there I realized that but I

323

00:15:27,699 --> 00:15:24,860

went through segregation I went through

324

00:15:29,710 --> 00:15:27,709

the 60s even though I was young but I

325

00:15:32,769 --> 00:15:29,720

was still old enough five six seven

326

00:15:34,540 --> 00:15:32,779

eight years old to to see what was going

327

00:15:36,939 --> 00:15:34,550

on in this country and to understand

328

00:15:40,090 --> 00:15:36,949

what was going on I was hip to all of

329

00:15:45,429 --> 00:15:40,100

that but what I did do that was heavy

330

00:15:47,259 --> 00:15:45,439

for me is the segregation that that

331

00:15:51,550 --> 00:15:47,269

happened in the United States and

332

00:15:56,079 --> 00:15:51,560

probably 73 74 I'm guessing about the

333

00:16:01,720 --> 00:15:56,089

Year here for sure 74 it started and end

334

00:16:03,790 --> 00:16:01,730

busing and the forced tensions that was

335

00:16:09,309 --> 00:16:03,800

put on the country at that time by the

336

00:16:11,769 --> 00:16:09,319

feds was was extraordinary it it it was

337

00:16:16,840 --> 00:16:11,779

it was a heavy duty thing so they were

338

00:16:18,699 --> 00:16:16,850

taking uh they were taking you know the

339

00:16:21,970 --> 00:16:18,709

inner-city children throwing them on bus

340

00:16:25,869 --> 00:16:21,980

so taking them out to the suburbs to to

341

00:16:27,610 --> 00:16:25,879

integrate and to segregate them into you

342

00:16:29,769 --> 00:16:27,620

know all white schools all black schools

343

00:16:33,579 --> 00:16:29,779

and the vice versa was going on you know

344

00:16:36,869 --> 00:16:33,589

busing downtown and I say downtown but

345

00:16:41,790 --> 00:16:36,879

but anyway the tensions were there and

346

00:16:46,240 --> 00:16:41,800

Here I am in sixth grade seventh grade

347

00:16:48,220 --> 00:16:46,250

eighth grade going through this busing

348

00:16:51,999 --> 00:16:48,230

phenomenon and the tensions that were

349

00:16:54,519 --> 00:16:52,009

created and I got to tell you I didn't

350

00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:54,529

like it and in the rest of the country

351  
00:17:00,610 --> 00:16:56,720  
we it was it was like this forced

352  
00:17:07,179 --> 00:17:00,620  
tension that was create I was forced on

353  
00:17:09,309 --> 00:17:07,189  
us and and there were the fights that

354  
00:17:13,689 --> 00:17:09,319  
were going on in school in my school I

355  
00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,699  
saw it I remember one day in seventh

356  
00:17:20,819 --> 00:17:16,400  
grade they led us out of school early

357  
00:17:22,960 --> 00:17:20,829  
this is public school 103 in

358  
00:17:26,199 --> 00:17:22,970  
Indianapolis and they let us out because

359  
00:17:28,600 --> 00:17:26,209  
they a riot broke out at John Marshall

360  
00:17:32,110 --> 00:17:28,610  
High School and I remember them

361  
00:17:33,789 --> 00:17:32,120  
announcing it on the the PA system you

362  
00:17:36,610 --> 00:17:33,799  
know the speaker into the classroom and

363  
00:17:39,570 --> 00:17:36,620

and to be safe and to go home exactly

364

00:17:42,320 --> 00:17:39,580

you know why would they really kids

365

00:17:44,180 --> 00:17:42,330

really everybody else your parents are

366

00:17:47,480 --> 00:17:44,190

at work right but they're gonna let the

367

00:17:49,850 --> 00:17:47,490

school go free what

368

00:17:52,279 --> 00:17:49,860

and we're freaking out I'm walking home

369

00:17:56,210 --> 00:17:52,289

from school police cars ambulances this

370

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,220

that news is just everywhere because a

371

00:17:59,899 --> 00:17:58,799

couple of blocks away is John Marshall

372

00:18:02,570 --> 00:17:59,909

High School and they're having a

373

00:18:04,100 --> 00:18:02,580

freaking riot where my two brothers were

374

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,110

going to school at the time they were

375

00:18:11,419 --> 00:18:06,960

there now I went through this tension

376

00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:11,429

that tension was insane it was insane

377

00:18:19,129 --> 00:18:14,580

and I just thought that this country had

378

00:18:20,480 --> 00:18:19,139

grown up past all of that we're still

379

00:18:22,399 --> 00:18:20,490

the greatest country in the world and

380

00:18:26,180 --> 00:18:22,409

look people are going to listen to this

381

00:18:27,320 --> 00:18:26,190

hear me say that from from Europe or

382

00:18:29,899 --> 00:18:27,330

from where out of the world would say

383

00:18:32,180 --> 00:18:29,909

you know hey hey you're not the greatest

384

00:18:32,779 --> 00:18:32,190

what you know what whatever country you

385

00:18:34,460 --> 00:18:32,789

live in

386

00:18:35,480 --> 00:18:34,470

you're supposed to think that that is

387

00:18:37,810 --> 00:18:35,490

the greatest country in the world

388

00:18:40,580 --> 00:18:37,820

wherever you live that's that's part of

389

00:18:44,090 --> 00:18:40,590

being a citizen and loving your country

390

00:18:45,379 --> 00:18:44,100

I live here I love this country

391

00:18:50,240 --> 00:18:45,389

it's the greatest country in the world

392

00:18:53,360 --> 00:18:50,250

and we are beyond this we are so B I

393

00:18:56,560 --> 00:18:53,370

thought we were and we have to just and

394

00:19:00,860 --> 00:18:56,570

last year with Ferguson and now man in

395

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:00,870

Baltimore it's just like nuts not I

396

00:19:06,139 --> 00:19:03,120

don't know what is flaming this fire a

397

00:19:09,519 --> 00:19:06,149

lot of it is the media but this kind of

398

00:19:14,240 --> 00:19:09,529

of hatred and online hatred I don't know

399

00:19:17,320 --> 00:19:14,250

I just want to I I don't know how to to

400

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:17,330

get around it you know without having

401

00:19:22,519 --> 00:19:19,200

ensorship and everything else that

402

00:19:25,580 --> 00:19:22,529

we're supposed to you know thank right

403

00:19:28,909 --> 00:19:25,590

it's called maturing and growing up and

404

00:19:33,259 --> 00:19:28,919

I thought that we were above it and

405

00:19:35,299 --> 00:19:33,269

beyond it so anyway all right let's uh

406

00:19:37,460 --> 00:19:35,309

let's get to the open lines this is fade

407

00:19:41,330 --> 00:19:37,470

to black fate or night I'm in a great

408

00:19:43,759 --> 00:19:41,340

mood we finally have overcome the first

409

00:19:47,210 --> 00:19:43,769

hurdle with the water heater over the

410

00:19:50,299 --> 00:19:47,220

house so things are good things are good

411

00:19:52,460 --> 00:19:50,309

they're looking up speed to black it is

412

00:19:54,200 --> 00:19:52,470

fainter night open lines right now three

413

00:19:55,549 --> 00:19:54,210

two three eight two five five zero four

414

00:19:59,139 --> 00:19:55,559

or five or

415

00:20:01,489 --> 00:19:59,149

three two three two seven five nine six

416

00:20:03,200 --> 00:20:01,499

nine five the speed to block on your

417

00:20:04,830 --> 00:20:03,210

computer to open lines are not stay with

418

00:20:40,080 --> 00:20:04,840

us

419

00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:43,090

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

420

00:20:46,500 --> 00:20:44,240

black

421

00:20:49,060 --> 00:20:46,510

[Music]

422

00:20:58,769 --> 00:20:49,070

Thank You dragwon that wallet or a

423

00:21:04,299 --> 00:21:01,690

when you take the beans from Central

424

00:21:06,760 --> 00:21:04,309

America with dashes of indonesian and

425

00:21:09,880 --> 00:21:06,770

african mixed in and then roasted to the

426

00:21:13,269 --> 00:21:09,890

dark side of fade to black you create

427

00:21:15,940 --> 00:21:13,279

the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

428

00:21:19,149 --> 00:21:15,950

the fade to black blend from river moon

429

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:19,159

coffee yes River moons darkest

430

00:21:23,710 --> 00:21:21,679

customized roast was created for the

431

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:23,720

love of fade to black

432

00:21:29,380 --> 00:21:26,720

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

433

00:21:32,950 --> 00:21:29,390

smoking the beans is in every sip of

434

00:21:36,580 --> 00:21:32,960

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

435

00:21:38,649 --> 00:21:36,590

coffee doc D with distinct bittersweet

436

00:21:41,380 --> 00:21:38,659

chocolate highlights just like the

437

00:21:44,289 --> 00:21:41,390

bunker leaning further into the darkness

438

00:21:47,019 --> 00:21:44,299

of the roast is fade to black blend from

439

00:21:49,269 --> 00:21:47,029

River moon coffee just click on the

440

00:21:52,720 --> 00:21:49,279

banner in Jimmy Church radio.com and use

441

00:21:54,240 --> 00:21:52,730

the promo code F to B blend for 50% off

442

00:21:58,600 --> 00:21:54,250

of your order today

443

00:22:01,539 --> 00:21:58,610

Gobekli Tepe hi folks let's win the

444

00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,549

clocks back 60 years food was different

445

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,679

food provided health and nutrition and

446

00:22:08,590 --> 00:22:05,600

using supplements with minimal

447

00:22:10,480 --> 00:22:08,600

unfortunately now we have chemicals GMOs

448

00:22:11,409 --> 00:22:10,490

herbicides and pesticides they can be

449

00:22:13,870 --> 00:22:11,419

quite lethal

450

00:22:14,860 --> 00:22:13,880

in the name of our food supply and of

451

00:22:16,899 --> 00:22:14,870

course the ever-loving dollar

452

00:22:19,240 --> 00:22:16,909

supplementing our diets can be very

453

00:22:21,639 --> 00:22:19,250

important to stay healthy cleansing from

454

00:22:23,799 --> 00:22:21,649

daily intruders to the body might be

455

00:22:26,740 --> 00:22:23,809

critical LIVESTRONG and Kate charge

456

00:22:28,960 --> 00:22:26,750

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

457

00:22:30,820 --> 00:22:28,970

a great way to cleanse from intruders

458

00:22:33,460 --> 00:22:30,830

our supplements is a great way to

459

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:33,470

maintain and improve your health when

460

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:36,080

your health is not up to par go to get

461

00:22:42,340 --> 00:22:40,159

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

462

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:42,350

and very helpful in keeping you at the

463

00:22:48,250 --> 00:22:45,200

top of your game life is too short to

464

00:22:50,529 --> 00:22:48,260

feel uh you know what I mean stay in the

465

00:22:51,000 --> 00:22:50,539

game at the top of your game with get

466

00:23:20,130 --> 00:22:51,010

the

467

00:23:21,480 --> 00:23:20,140

GRA this summer tickets and hotel

468

00:23:23,640 --> 00:23:21,490

accommodations to the biggest

469

00:23:25,860 --> 00:23:23,650

conferences autographed books and DVDs

470

00:23:27,870 --> 00:23:25,870

chances to win all-inclusive conference

471

00:23:31,260 --> 00:23:27,880

cruises and private dinners with your

472

00:23:33,900 --> 00:23:31,270

favorite kg RA hosts click the contest

473

00:23:36,000 --> 00:23:33,910

to have it kg are a radio calm for your

474

00:23:38,160 --> 00:23:36,010

chance to win big this summer your

475

00:23:46,440 --> 00:23:38,170

contact for the best alternative talk

476  
00:23:48,480 --> 00:23:46,450  
radio on the planet kg RA radio.com hi

477  
00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:48,490  
this is Rob Reiner for mantle and you're

478  
00:23:55,230 --> 00:23:52,080  
listening to Jimmy George radio calm

479  
00:23:58,480 --> 00:23:55,240  
what's up what up in combat and we're

480  
00:24:11,970 --> 00:23:58,490  
listening the Shamy church radio

481  
00:24:17,230 --> 00:24:15,460  
all right welcome back baby block I'm

482  
00:24:24,190 --> 00:24:17,240  
assuming Church lines are open right now

483  
00:24:27,280 --> 00:24:24,200  
3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 75 9 6

484  
00:24:34,330 --> 00:24:27,290  
9 5 all right I do want to talk about

485  
00:24:36,790 --> 00:24:34,340  
what went down this weekend I do how did

486  
00:24:39,250 --> 00:24:36,800  
the media affect you it played off on

487  
00:24:41,440 --> 00:24:39,260  
all of the major media outlets all

488  
00:24:43,060 --> 00:24:41,450

weekend we were dealing with see this is

489

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:43,070

the thing and I'm talking about

490

00:24:50,110 --> 00:24:44,840

Charlottesville and I'm also talking

491

00:24:53,740 --> 00:24:50,120

about North Korea in the United States

492

00:24:59,250 --> 00:24:53,750

so did this affect you and how are you

493

00:25:02,620 --> 00:24:59,260

perceiving it and were you around for

494

00:25:06,120 --> 00:25:02,630

the darkness of what was going on in the

495

00:25:10,030 --> 00:25:06,130

60s and 70s here with segregation

496

00:25:12,030 --> 00:25:10,040

desegregation all of those subjects how

497

00:25:15,100 --> 00:25:12,040

do you how do you remember those days

498

00:25:20,110 --> 00:25:15,110

okay so phone lines are open 3 to 3 a 2

499

00:25:23,410 --> 00:25:20,120

5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 and North

500

00:25:27,100 --> 00:25:23,420

Korea in the United States China Iran

501  
00:25:29,050 --> 00:25:27,110  
Russia and what is going on right now in

502  
00:25:31,120 --> 00:25:29,060  
South Korea of course in Japan come into

503  
00:25:33,310 --> 00:25:31,130  
this what's going on on the peninsula

504  
00:25:35,050 --> 00:25:33,320  
there and do you think that this is the

505  
00:25:37,840 --> 00:25:35,060  
possible set up for a false flag

506  
00:25:39,910 --> 00:25:37,850  
operation it would be interesting to see

507  
00:25:41,560 --> 00:25:39,920  
this happen in front of us in advance

508  
00:25:43,090 --> 00:25:41,570  
it's another thing when a false flag

509  
00:25:44,800 --> 00:25:43,100  
goes down and you don't know anything

510  
00:25:47,320 --> 00:25:44,810  
about it it happens we've got to sort it

511  
00:25:50,320 --> 00:25:47,330  
out and it's a whole nother thing when

512  
00:25:53,290 --> 00:25:50,330  
we are watching it the possibility of

513  
00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:53,300

one play out in front of us in real time

514

00:25:57,250 --> 00:25:56,000

so with that phone lines are open let's

515

00:25:59,950 --> 00:25:57,260

head straight to the phones hi you're

516

00:26:01,870 --> 00:25:59,960

live on fade to black who's calling hey

517

00:26:05,050 --> 00:26:01,880

Jenny this is captain how are you sir

518

00:26:09,790 --> 00:26:05,060

hey captain how are you whatever let me

519

00:26:13,180 --> 00:26:09,800

say this you are so spot-on about what

520

00:26:16,060 --> 00:26:13,190

went on in Charlotte deal it was indeed

521

00:26:20,530 --> 00:26:16,070

a false flag it was a setup for the

522

00:26:24,029 --> 00:26:20,540

whole 1/c period it was set up by none

523

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:24,039

other than the person end of the house

524

00:26:28,229 --> 00:26:26,320

and I'm telling you this is not good

525

00:26:32,669 --> 00:26:28,239

this is not good

526

00:26:39,180 --> 00:26:32,679

he confessed to be clean from the KKK

527

00:26:41,609 --> 00:26:39,190

and and these other hate groups and feel

528

00:26:45,899 --> 00:26:41,619

he had three people are on his

529

00:26:46,739 --> 00:26:45,909

administration that uh that works for

530

00:26:50,810 --> 00:26:46,749

him right now

531

00:26:54,060 --> 00:26:50,820

and they're all a part of this and this

532

00:26:57,149 --> 00:26:54,070

president lead to step down yeah well

533

00:26:59,820 --> 00:26:57,159

I'll tell you something else and and

534

00:27:02,999 --> 00:26:59,830

again captain I appreciate your input

535

00:27:06,269 --> 00:27:03,009

and point of view because the the part

536

00:27:08,129 --> 00:27:06,279

of having a very large audience and the

537

00:27:13,229 --> 00:27:08,139

internet and the way that the show runs

538

00:27:16,320 --> 00:27:13,239

we are able to because my my voice my

539

00:27:18,899 --> 00:27:16,330

point of view is singular you know what

540

00:27:21,869 --> 00:27:18,909

I mean and once you go wider and broader

541

00:27:23,639 --> 00:27:21,879

you have all that brainpower and and

542

00:27:26,159 --> 00:27:23,649

other opinions and thoughts and

543

00:27:28,320 --> 00:27:26,169

investigation and research and and we

544

00:27:30,419 --> 00:27:28,330

draw to the center and we and we get to

545

00:27:33,330 --> 00:27:30,429

it and that's always very important

546

00:27:35,729 --> 00:27:33,340

there's another thing that I want to

547

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:35,739

bring to the table that I don't

548

00:27:42,509 --> 00:27:39,279

understand in addition to what you just

549

00:27:46,639 --> 00:27:42,519

said think about this I don't when we

550

00:27:49,830 --> 00:27:46,649

fall under the freedom of speech

551

00:27:51,779 --> 00:27:49,840

abilities here right okay that was our

552

00:27:54,450 --> 00:27:51,789

founding fathers and everything else so

553

00:27:59,549 --> 00:27:54,460

that complicates the issue right but I

554

00:28:01,889 --> 00:27:59,559

am here to say that there are many many

555

00:28:05,609 --> 00:28:01,899

countries in this world where if you are

556

00:28:10,830 --> 00:28:05,619

representing a racist group or neo-nazis

557

00:28:13,560 --> 00:28:10,840

or any anything like that you cannot get

558

00:28:16,469 --> 00:28:13,570

the get you go to jail right that's it

559

00:28:19,680 --> 00:28:16,479

and here in the United States because we

560

00:28:22,080 --> 00:28:19,690

value freedom of speech so much that it

561

00:28:26,180 --> 00:28:22,090

doesn't matter who you are that you are

562

00:28:29,009 --> 00:28:26,190

able to assemble but if it goes to

563

00:28:31,799 --> 00:28:29,019

violence if it goes to that like this

564

00:28:35,950 --> 00:28:31,809

was ready to go that direction from the

565

00:28:41,920 --> 00:28:35,960

word go I don't understand why they

566

00:28:43,960 --> 00:28:41,930

were able to to assemble is if you are

567

00:28:46,600 --> 00:28:43,970

going to assemble on that premise and

568

00:28:48,940 --> 00:28:46,610

you go and you look at the hate speech

569

00:28:51,220 --> 00:28:48,950

and some of the things that were done in

570

00:28:54,790 --> 00:28:51,230

advance of this gathering this is like

571

00:28:57,250 --> 00:28:54,800

wait a minute here you know but what do

572

00:29:01,240 --> 00:28:57,260

we do are we're stuck we're stuck

573

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:01,250

because we have we have the Constitution

574

00:29:08,110 --> 00:29:04,640

we have if we what do we do

575

00:29:10,240 --> 00:29:08,120

captain this is this is what's ugly what

576

00:29:14,230 --> 00:29:10,250

do we do what do we do various like

577

00:29:16,660 --> 00:29:14,240

there Jimin is for this very quickly you

578

00:29:21,130 --> 00:29:16,670

know you have what is called police

579

00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:21,140

forcing police forcing uh when that took

580

00:29:26,590 --> 00:29:24,080

place where was the police at when those

581

00:29:28,990 --> 00:29:26,600

people were fighting one another yeah I

582

00:29:31,780 --> 00:29:29,000

know I know I know I did not see one

583

00:29:33,250 --> 00:29:31,790

inch of policing right up there at all

584

00:29:35,380 --> 00:29:33,260

but let's look some fighting on that

585

00:29:37,600 --> 00:29:35,390

right that was a joke i'ma tell you

586

00:29:43,360 --> 00:29:37,610

something they had all type of armament

587

00:29:45,670 --> 00:29:43,370

and guns and uh start their sprays but

588

00:29:48,550 --> 00:29:45,680

they had armor

589

00:29:50,620 --> 00:29:48,560

they had all type of stuff yep I go to

590

00:29:52,420 --> 00:29:50,630

show you right there's something wrong

591

00:29:55,210 --> 00:29:52,430

with it that I'm always set up right

592

00:29:57,490 --> 00:29:55,220

right and you smell like a false weapon

593

00:29:59,890 --> 00:29:57,500

I know I remember yeah yeah captain

594

00:30:02,560 --> 00:29:59,900

you're right I when I was when I saw

595

00:30:03,610 --> 00:30:02,570

little clips of video of it I'm like

596

00:30:08,200 --> 00:30:03,620

wait a minute

597

00:30:10,270 --> 00:30:08,210

you know hold on a minute here this is

598

00:30:13,090 --> 00:30:10,280

this is way beyond some kind of

599

00:30:15,130 --> 00:30:13,100

demonstration this is uh this is

600

00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:15,140

something else hey captain thank you so

601  
00:30:19,300 --> 00:30:17,600  
much man I got calls backed up here let

602  
00:30:21,910 --> 00:30:19,310  
me get to all of this it's about to get

603  
00:30:23,710 --> 00:30:21,920  
pretty interesting and thank you so much

604  
00:30:28,780 --> 00:30:23,720  
for your foot you know I value that

605  
00:30:30,100 --> 00:30:28,790  
thank you so much the the let's just uh

606  
00:30:34,000 --> 00:30:30,110  
say hi you're live on fade to black

607  
00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,010  
who's calling this is lost at sea in

608  
00:30:37,920 --> 00:30:36,080  
North Carolina lawsuit see what's your

609  
00:30:43,120 --> 00:30:37,930  
real name

610  
00:30:46,240 --> 00:30:43,130  
Glenn okay Glenn what's on your mind I

611  
00:30:48,610 --> 00:30:46,250  
wanted to talk about this stuff going

612  
00:30:49,860 --> 00:30:48,620  
down in Charlottesville tonight okay

613  
00:30:53,080 --> 00:30:49,870

what's on your mind

614

00:30:55,270 --> 00:30:53,090

well I'm actually from Charlottesville I

615

00:30:59,910 --> 00:30:55,280

was born and raised there grew up there

616

00:31:03,250 --> 00:30:59,920

I actually graduated from UVA right

617

00:31:06,580 --> 00:31:03,260

there's a lot going on that has not been

618

00:31:09,570 --> 00:31:06,590

reported in the media the whole the

619

00:31:13,390 --> 00:31:09,580

whole backstory about why this

620

00:31:15,220 --> 00:31:13,400

supremacist rally was was chosen to be

621

00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:15,230

held in Charlottesville none of that I

622

00:31:18,670 --> 00:31:17,120

don't believe it's been discussed like

623

00:31:23,500 --> 00:31:18,680

what

624

00:31:26,590 --> 00:31:23,510

well Charlottesville has always been

625

00:31:28,600 --> 00:31:26,600

kind of a racially divided town there

626  
00:31:33,630 --> 00:31:28,610  
were a lot of racial problems when I was

627  
00:31:37,440 --> 00:31:33,640  
growing up back in the 60s and 70s yeah

628  
00:31:41,170 --> 00:31:37,450  
just just recently earlier this year

629  
00:31:44,200 --> 00:31:41,180  
there was this big brouhaha it was all

630  
00:31:48,100 --> 00:31:44,210  
in the local papers for for weeks and

631  
00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,110  
weeks about the I don't know if there

632  
00:31:55,020 --> 00:31:50,240  
were City Council members behind it or

633  
00:31:59,340 --> 00:31:55,030  
or what but this story came out that

634  
00:32:04,150 --> 00:31:59,350  
this 13 year old african-american girl

635  
00:32:06,940 --> 00:32:04,160  
felt uncomfortable walking through one

636  
00:32:09,300 --> 00:32:06,950  
of the downtown parks named Lee Park

637  
00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:09,310  
which had been there for years and years

638  
00:32:14,770 --> 00:32:12,080

she was uncomfortable walking by the

639

00:32:16,620 --> 00:32:14,780

General Lee statue every day because of

640

00:32:19,960 --> 00:32:16,630

what the General Lee statue

641

00:32:21,550 --> 00:32:19,970

supposedly represented to her I mean

642

00:32:24,370 --> 00:32:21,560

that the statue had been there for

643

00:32:29,290 --> 00:32:24,380

decades to me no one had ever had a

644

00:32:31,600 --> 00:32:29,300

problem with it so you know social media

645

00:32:33,640 --> 00:32:31,610

today it helps with these kind of things

646

00:32:37,030 --> 00:32:33,650

up and there was this big social media

647

00:32:41,250 --> 00:32:37,040

campaign to have this to have the statue

648

00:32:43,780 --> 00:32:41,260

removed the the statute got removed and

649

00:32:46,510 --> 00:32:43,790

once they found out that they could get

650

00:32:48,730 --> 00:32:46,520

this statue removed it's like they've

651  
00:32:51,610 --> 00:32:48,740  
gone on this campaign now to just start

652  
00:32:53,770 --> 00:32:51,620  
erasing pieces of history all around

653  
00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:53,780  
Charlottesville everything from before

654  
00:33:02,280 --> 00:32:57,440  
the Civil Rights Movement mm-hmm and I

655  
00:33:05,340 --> 00:33:02,290  
think that was the impetus for why the

656  
00:33:09,030 --> 00:33:05,350  
supremacist picked Charlotte's ville as

657  
00:33:11,280 --> 00:33:09,040  
a place to stage this rally right right

658  
00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:11,290  
not you know I I don't condone what they

659  
00:33:15,680 --> 00:33:13,360  
stand for or what they do or anything

660  
00:33:21,330 --> 00:33:15,690  
like that I think it's kind of repulsive

661  
00:33:24,960 --> 00:33:21,340  
but also through social media people who

662  
00:33:27,090 --> 00:33:24,970  
were against this campaign they got

663  
00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:27,100

together a bunch of people to go down

664

00:33:33,539 --> 00:33:31,600

there and confront this rally and that's

665

00:33:36,690 --> 00:33:33,549

really what started all the violence

666

00:33:38,580 --> 00:33:36,700

that if they had just if people had just

667

00:33:42,330 --> 00:33:38,590

left the rally alone the whole thing

668

00:33:44,340 --> 00:33:42,340

would have blown over you know the way

669

00:33:47,520 --> 00:33:44,350

the way to fight rallies like that is to

670

00:33:50,970 --> 00:33:47,530

ignore those people instead of going and

671

00:33:54,539 --> 00:33:50,980

getting into a big fight yes yes and I

672

00:34:00,900 --> 00:33:54,549

and you 100% correct on that but let me

673

00:34:03,270 --> 00:34:00,910

just say this by allowing the the

674

00:34:06,500 --> 00:34:03,280

memories of and the things that were so

675

00:34:10,980 --> 00:34:06,510

wrong about the past when it comes to

676

00:34:12,899 --> 00:34:10,990

racism and and bigotry and those

677

00:34:16,950 --> 00:34:12,909

memories are still fresh they have not

678

00:34:20,970 --> 00:34:16,960

gone away and if you it's like you're

679

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:20,980

trying to ignite the fire by allowing it

680

00:34:26,700 --> 00:34:23,679

to to happen in the first place you're

681

00:34:29,369 --> 00:34:26,710

asking for it and there are you cannot

682

00:34:31,710 --> 00:34:29,379

there's no way that you can tell the

683

00:34:34,680 --> 00:34:31,720

people that are opposed to bigotry or

684

00:34:37,290 --> 00:34:34,690

racism and and some of the things that

685

00:34:40,349 --> 00:34:37,300

are very negative and wrong about that

686

00:34:40,889 --> 00:34:40,359

if you can't ask them no you can't you

687

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:40,899

can't

688

00:34:50,399 --> 00:34:47,440

catch-22 don't we Glenn we have a

689

00:34:52,919 --> 00:34:50,409

catch-22 it's going to what you're going

690

00:34:54,090 --> 00:34:52,929

to run in a circle so how do you stop it

691

00:34:55,560 --> 00:34:54,100

catch-22

692

00:34:57,810 --> 00:34:55,570

well you don't allow it to start in the

693

00:35:00,050 --> 00:34:57,820

first place but we can't because we have

694

00:35:04,740 --> 00:35:00,060

the Constitution now we have another

695

00:35:07,560 --> 00:35:04,750

catch-22 and it's it's it's the reason

696

00:35:10,740 --> 00:35:07,570

why this country is so great is that we

697

00:35:15,359 --> 00:35:10,750

allow this stuff to happen but when you

698

00:35:16,600 --> 00:35:15,369

start and the right to to gather and to

699

00:35:21,040 --> 00:35:16,610

speak

700

00:35:23,710 --> 00:35:21,050

if the numbers of that great in the in

701  
00:35:25,450 --> 00:35:23,720  
this white supremacist movement think if

702  
00:35:27,280 --> 00:35:25,460  
the numbers of that great then how did

703  
00:35:30,250 --> 00:35:27,290  
we get here how do we allow that to

704  
00:35:32,620 --> 00:35:30,260  
happen right then we have to tourists

705  
00:35:35,770 --> 00:35:32,630  
and it's difficult it's difficult how do

706  
00:35:38,140 --> 00:35:35,780  
we address these issues I don't know how

707  
00:35:41,500 --> 00:35:38,150  
will you do it I don't know I don't know

708  
00:35:43,750 --> 00:35:41,510  
I mean you know we can't we can't just

709  
00:35:45,970 --> 00:35:43,760  
say you know everything we don't every

710  
00:35:48,609 --> 00:35:45,980  
kind of philosophy that we don't like we

711  
00:35:50,440 --> 00:35:48,619  
don't say well you know you can't hold a

712  
00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:50,450  
rally because you're going to discuss

713  
00:35:57,400 --> 00:35:52,880

some people by that right right right

714

00:36:02,070 --> 00:35:57,410

but but let me tell you something when I

715

00:36:05,490 --> 00:36:02,080

would think okay check this out what if

716

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:05,500

okay Glenn this is what I was thinking

717

00:36:10,810 --> 00:36:08,000

over the weekend not just imagine this

718

00:36:12,670 --> 00:36:10,820

for a second what if okay the white

719

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,680

supremacy KK where they're there with

720

00:36:16,180 --> 00:36:14,720

their their helmets and their shields

721

00:36:20,349 --> 00:36:16,190

right and they're there and they want to

722

00:36:23,740 --> 00:36:20,359

march and what if the the other side

723

00:36:29,980 --> 00:36:23,750

right the other side was a line full of

724

00:36:34,599 --> 00:36:29,990

people over 70 yeah

725

00:36:36,490 --> 00:36:34,609

over 70 that were lined lock elbow you

726

00:36:40,359 --> 00:36:36,500

know arm and arm and they were

727

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:40,369

confronted with that what a fight break

728

00:36:47,260 --> 00:36:45,200

out or would the majority of swiper go

729

00:36:51,250 --> 00:36:47,270

hey man I'm not going to go bash the

730

00:36:55,150 --> 00:36:51,260

head in of an old lady you know I'm just

731

00:36:59,680 --> 00:36:55,160

argued that no I'm sorry this is where I

732

00:37:03,280 --> 00:36:59,690

stop things right and I would I would

733

00:37:05,590 --> 00:37:03,290

think that is for some reason that who

734

00:37:08,170 --> 00:37:05,600

they were facing you know be people

735

00:37:10,620 --> 00:37:08,180

start throwing rocks and and next thing

736

00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:10,630

you know this thing jumps off but maybe

737

00:37:17,410 --> 00:37:14,000

we're handling this completely the wrong

738

00:37:19,330 --> 00:37:17,420

way and and I I don't know I don't know

739

00:37:22,300 --> 00:37:19,340

where the education starts I just

740

00:37:25,300 --> 00:37:22,310

thought that we had grown up and and we

741

00:37:27,730 --> 00:37:25,310

have moved past this and and it's it's

742

00:37:28,970 --> 00:37:27,740

okay I get you know to have your own

743

00:37:32,240 --> 00:37:28,980

beliefs whatever they

744

00:37:35,180 --> 00:37:32,250

however rowdy and crazy they are but

745

00:37:37,580 --> 00:37:35,190

it's okay to to think outside the box

746

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:37,590

sometimes and and and we need to have

747

00:37:42,770 --> 00:37:40,320

those freedoms if we clamp down on those

748

00:37:45,380 --> 00:37:42,780

freedoms as much as I disagree with it

749

00:37:47,900 --> 00:37:45,390

and I hate it I truly it just makes my

750

00:37:50,859 --> 00:37:47,910

blood boil but that's what makes us

751

00:37:53,480 --> 00:37:50,869

different than the rest of the world

752

00:37:54,890 --> 00:37:53,490

that's what makes us different now we've

753

00:37:57,650 --> 00:37:54,900

just got to figure out a way to deal

754

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,660

with it and I don't know I I really

755

00:38:02,300 --> 00:38:00,240

don't know I don't know well I just I

756

00:38:07,250 --> 00:38:02,310

wanted what's your favorite Colin just

757

00:38:08,900 --> 00:38:07,260

to make what's your favorite band my

758

00:38:13,700 --> 00:38:08,910

favorite band

759

00:38:17,720 --> 00:38:13,710

yes massive attack massive attack okay

760

00:38:18,770 --> 00:38:17,730

now great answer massive attack now when

761

00:38:24,650 --> 00:38:18,780

you were a kid

762

00:38:26,599 --> 00:38:24,660

did that piss your parents off you can

763

00:38:28,760 --> 00:38:26,609

when I was a kid I listen to listen to

764

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:28,770

Led Zeppelin and yet did it piss your

765

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:33,359

parents off didn't it right yeah okay so

766

00:38:40,250 --> 00:38:37,200

and your parents thought our kids are

767

00:38:43,340 --> 00:38:40,260

just out of control all my god this

768

00:38:45,320 --> 00:38:43,350

music is dry can't you listen to some

769

00:38:48,650 --> 00:38:45,330

nice bands Glenn

770

00:38:52,220 --> 00:38:48,660

can't you listen to right the Dave Clark

771

00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:52,230

Five they were Agrella dressed like ride

772

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:56,640

ride ride right okay so that's what I'm

773

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:00,960

saying you know it's okay you know and

774

00:39:06,440 --> 00:39:02,880

you grew up to be a cool part you know

775

00:39:10,700 --> 00:39:06,450

you did not grow up to be some serial

776

00:39:13,940 --> 00:39:10,710

bank robber you know and we need to

777

00:39:16,670 --> 00:39:13,950

really recognize that now if for this to

778

00:39:19,010 --> 00:39:16,680

go to the to the extreme where cars are

779

00:39:20,420 --> 00:39:19,020

being driven into crowds of people hold

780

00:39:23,630 --> 00:39:20,430

the phone

781

00:39:27,800 --> 00:39:23,640

we need to release that that is a line

782

00:39:30,800 --> 00:39:27,810

we we don't cross and that we need to

783

00:39:32,840 --> 00:39:30,810

address you know that that part of it

784

00:39:34,700 --> 00:39:32,850

that we need to slow this we need to

785

00:39:39,230 --> 00:39:34,710

pump the brakes on this truck I don't

786

00:39:41,660 --> 00:39:39,240

dig it now also Charlottesville I think

787

00:39:42,890 --> 00:39:41,670

and I want your opinion on this once you

788

00:39:45,440 --> 00:39:42,900

get outside

789

00:39:48,200 --> 00:39:45,450

of you know like Charlotte's ville the

790

00:39:50,029 --> 00:39:48,210

same issues in Charlotte's ville were

791

00:39:53,059 --> 00:39:50,039

all across the United States in the 60s

792

00:39:55,220 --> 00:39:53,069

and 70s it was happening look what was

793

00:39:57,740 --> 00:39:55,230

going on and different you look at

794

00:40:00,289 --> 00:39:57,750

Chicago right let's think about what

795

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,299

went down there it went down here out

796

00:40:06,230 --> 00:40:03,119

west in Los Angeles where we had the the

797

00:40:08,120 --> 00:40:06,240

riots and Watts you know that it

798

00:40:09,910 --> 00:40:08,130

happened in all of I was just talking

799

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:09,920

about where I grew up in Indianapolis

800

00:40:15,289 --> 00:40:12,480

you know these these things went on all

801  
00:40:17,269 --> 00:40:15,299  
around the country so when you speak

802  
00:40:19,490 --> 00:40:17,279  
about Charlotte's Ville I'm here to tell

803  
00:40:22,970 --> 00:40:19,500  
you that the same tensions that were

804  
00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:22,980  
there were in every city and we dealt

805  
00:40:30,049 --> 00:40:26,160  
with it one city one school one student

806  
00:40:30,859 --> 00:40:30,059  
one child at a time and I felt that we

807  
00:40:33,200 --> 00:40:30,869  
got through it

808  
00:40:34,819 --> 00:40:33,210  
comedians dealt with a television dealt

809  
00:40:37,579 --> 00:40:34,829  
with it and we tried to soften the blow

810  
00:40:39,769 --> 00:40:37,589  
and grow up and get past it and I

811  
00:40:43,160 --> 00:40:39,779  
thought that we did because I don't see

812  
00:40:45,230 --> 00:40:43,170  
color I don't you know so I have issues

813  
00:40:47,569 --> 00:40:45,240

with I just do I don't understand why

814

00:40:49,400 --> 00:40:47,579

some people have these beliefs because

815

00:40:51,529 --> 00:40:49,410

it's not the way that I look at things

816

00:40:52,370 --> 00:40:51,539

and I look at life I just don't do it

817

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:52,380

that way

818

00:40:58,549 --> 00:40:55,440

you know what made me who I am a lot of

819

00:41:01,460 --> 00:40:58,559

different things did but I thought I

820

00:41:03,950 --> 00:41:01,470

really felt that uh most of the country

821

00:41:05,839 --> 00:41:03,960

if not all the country was with me so

822

00:41:08,089 --> 00:41:05,849

what is your opinion on that do you

823

00:41:12,079 --> 00:41:08,099

think that it was just isolated with

824

00:41:13,880 --> 00:41:12,089

Charlottesville I don't I don't think it

825

00:41:16,279 --> 00:41:13,890

was isolated just Charlottesville we

826

00:41:18,289 --> 00:41:16,289

just had some some really bad things

827

00:41:20,510 --> 00:41:18,299

happen like I mean we had riots in

828

00:41:23,720 --> 00:41:20,520

Charlottesville in nineteen seventy one

829

00:41:27,049 --> 00:41:23,730

of the larger grocery stores the Safeway

830

00:41:32,089 --> 00:41:27,059

was burned down and police cars trashed

831

00:41:35,920 --> 00:41:32,099

and and it is lasted probably a week and

832

00:41:41,059 --> 00:41:35,930

then I mean I graduated high school in

833

00:41:48,130 --> 00:41:41,069

1978 and even in 1978 we were having

834

00:41:51,559 --> 00:41:48,140

racial problems in my school and huge

835

00:41:56,140 --> 00:41:51,569

white against black brawls in the

836

00:42:03,130 --> 00:42:00,010

crazy and if and if you just stop and

837

00:42:05,890 --> 00:42:03,140

think about a four-second clan name is

838

00:42:08,500 --> 00:42:05,900

state we can go all the way across we

839

00:42:12,849 --> 00:42:08,510

can talk about Arkansas Missouri

840

00:42:17,069 --> 00:42:12,859

Mississippi Georgia Louisiana Florida

841

00:42:22,690 --> 00:42:17,079

North South Carolina Tennessee Memphis

842

00:42:25,779 --> 00:42:22,700

Kentucky Chicago Detroit I can go on in

843

00:42:27,849 --> 00:42:25,789

New York I can go on and on and on this

844

00:42:30,670 --> 00:42:27,859

wasn't you know what I mean this was a

845

00:42:34,000 --> 00:42:30,680

national thing that that we were dealing

846

00:42:36,130 --> 00:42:34,010

with the and when you go back to the 60s

847

00:42:38,680 --> 00:42:36,140

and this is what's really trippy man

848

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:38,690

people don't understand it we're in 2017

849

00:42:43,150 --> 00:42:41,119

go back to the 60s there were people

850

00:42:47,680 --> 00:42:43,160

alive in the 60s that went through

851

00:42:50,559 --> 00:42:47,690

slavery right and I told you isn't that

852

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,569

man somebody's parents were slaves and

853

00:42:55,450 --> 00:42:52,640

some people were alive there was and so

854

00:42:58,210 --> 00:42:55,460

those tensions were real they were it

855

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:58,220

was first-hand knowledge and experiences

856

00:43:03,460 --> 00:43:01,520

and those things had to get dealt with

857

00:43:05,319 --> 00:43:03,470

we had to cleanse we had to grow up we

858

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:05,329

had to get through we had to work it out

859

00:43:10,359 --> 00:43:08,240

we had to apologize we had to do all of

860

00:43:14,859 --> 00:43:10,369

that stuff because it was it was wrong

861

00:43:17,230 --> 00:43:14,869

but here we are in 2017 you would think

862

00:43:19,900 --> 00:43:17,240

right that we had worked past that and

863

00:43:22,960 --> 00:43:19,910

and here's the other bigger here's the

864

00:43:27,609 --> 00:43:22,970

other bigger issue in the in the 1960s

865

00:43:33,160 --> 00:43:27,619

we were in 1965 we were just 20 years

866

00:43:35,620 --> 00:43:33,170

old after World War two 20 years now how

867

00:43:39,250 --> 00:43:35,630

long is 20 years well think about this

868

00:43:40,809 --> 00:43:39,260

this is 2017 what was 20 years ago 1997

869

00:43:43,870 --> 00:43:40,819

that seems like yesterday doesn't it

870

00:43:47,440 --> 00:43:43,880

it's modern history forcing right we

871

00:43:50,380 --> 00:43:47,450

remember that so in 1965 what we just

872

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:50,390

went through with all of the craziness

873

00:43:56,859 --> 00:43:53,839

that went down with racism in world war

874

00:43:59,620 --> 00:43:56,869

ii that's all of this is still alive you

875

00:44:03,599 --> 00:43:59,630

know and we were trying to work past

876

00:44:07,549 --> 00:44:03,609

things and we had thought that we had

877

00:44:11,989 --> 00:44:09,979

respectability you know whatever your

878

00:44:13,370 --> 00:44:11,999

beliefs are go ahead and do that and

879

00:44:15,799 --> 00:44:13,380

that was part of the way we were trying

880

00:44:20,120 --> 00:44:15,809

to work through things you know and here

881

00:44:25,279 --> 00:44:20,130

in 2017 Charlottesville last year

882

00:44:28,729 --> 00:44:25,289

Ferguson a Baltimore and the last year

883

00:44:30,979 --> 00:44:28,739

that we were we weren't supposed to go

884

00:44:32,900 --> 00:44:30,989

through this stuff again and we are so

885

00:44:35,120 --> 00:44:32,910

it just lets us know that these are

886

00:44:37,849 --> 00:44:35,130

things that are real in our society

887

00:44:40,699 --> 00:44:37,859

today and we need to deal with it now

888

00:44:42,979 --> 00:44:40,709

who is making us deal with it in the way

889

00:44:44,929 --> 00:44:42,989

that we are that's the thing that's

890

00:44:47,809 --> 00:44:44,939

where I step back and go wait a minute

891

00:44:51,319 --> 00:44:47,819

who is allowing this rally to happen who

892

00:44:53,390 --> 00:44:51,329

is allowing this hate to proliferate you

893

00:44:55,609 --> 00:44:53,400

know out there who is allowing things to

894

00:44:58,549 --> 00:44:55,619

happen online who is a lot who is

895

00:45:00,920 --> 00:44:58,559

feeling this I was who was behind who

896

00:45:03,319 --> 00:45:00,930

was behind going in you know having

897

00:45:06,019 --> 00:45:03,329

statues removed the names of parts

898

00:45:10,249 --> 00:45:06,029

changed the names of buildings changed

899

00:45:13,669 --> 00:45:10,259

things like that right well look if it

900

00:45:16,279 --> 00:45:13,679

goes to a and you're right the way you

901  
00:45:17,900 --> 00:45:16,289  
know it I know that some of the statues

902  
00:45:21,499 --> 00:45:17,910  
or all of them were just being moved

903  
00:45:23,569 --> 00:45:21,509  
indoors to museums correct it's not like

904  
00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:23,579  
the stats you know oh yeah the statues

905  
00:45:29,989 --> 00:45:25,920  
weren't being torn down and melted into

906  
00:45:31,099 --> 00:45:29,999  
and you know I don't know but I was

907  
00:45:33,079 --> 00:45:31,109  
something of the understated that they

908  
00:45:34,699 --> 00:45:33,089  
were being moved indoors to museums and

909  
00:45:39,079 --> 00:45:34,709  
outside of public places so it's not

910  
00:45:41,870 --> 00:45:39,089  
like they are erasing history no museums

911  
00:45:44,660 --> 00:45:41,880  
are where you go in and see history so

912  
00:45:46,609 --> 00:45:44,670  
if that is indeed the case not that big

913  
00:45:49,609 --> 00:45:46,619

of a deal but if it goes to public

914

00:45:52,640 --> 00:45:49,619

referendum why not in Charlottesville

915

00:45:54,229 --> 00:45:52,650

put it to a vote right everybody that

916

00:45:57,019 --> 00:45:54,239

lives inside the city limits in

917

00:45:59,539 --> 00:45:57,029

Charlottesville inside not not stay wide

918

00:46:01,459 --> 00:45:59,549

right the city itself what are the

919

00:46:03,259 --> 00:46:01,469

citizens of Charlottesville want do they

920

00:46:04,609 --> 00:46:03,269

want to moved inside to museum or do

921

00:46:05,900 --> 00:46:04,619

they want it to stay outside the park

922

00:46:08,989 --> 00:46:05,910

cannot leave it to the City Council

923

00:46:13,130 --> 00:46:08,999

right and have five people vote on it or

924

00:46:15,620 --> 00:46:13,140

seven or whatever that and again I don't

925

00:46:18,199 --> 00:46:15,630

want to deal or make decisions for the

926  
00:46:20,400 --> 00:46:18,209  
people there but you know maybe the

927  
00:46:25,200 --> 00:46:20,410  
people should speak or did they

928  
00:46:27,150 --> 00:46:25,210  
no do the people Domenic I think the

929  
00:46:28,830 --> 00:46:27,160  
fact that the people aren't getting a

930  
00:46:31,860 --> 00:46:28,840  
say is what creates a lot of the

931  
00:46:34,020 --> 00:46:31,870  
animosity right right right right

932  
00:46:35,880 --> 00:46:34,030  
our City Council just makes these

933  
00:46:38,040 --> 00:46:35,890  
decisions because of political

934  
00:46:42,570 --> 00:46:38,050  
correctness well and this is the other

935  
00:46:47,160 --> 00:46:42,580  
part to blend that really really offends

936  
00:46:49,590 --> 00:46:47,170  
me is when you look at these protesters

937  
00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:49,600  
and you look and you see what's

938  
00:46:54,930 --> 00:46:52,240

happening and the majority of the front

939

00:46:59,280 --> 00:46:54,940

lines there are people with video

940

00:47:00,840 --> 00:46:59,290

cameras right and taking pictures and

941

00:47:04,200 --> 00:47:00,850

it's like wait a minute

942

00:47:06,270 --> 00:47:04,210

I'm looking at whatever it doesn't

943

00:47:08,490 --> 00:47:06,280

matter what the protest is we can talk

944

00:47:09,480 --> 00:47:08,500

Charlottesville but we can pick anywhere

945

00:47:11,850 --> 00:47:09,490

in the United States

946

00:47:13,740 --> 00:47:11,860

remember the Democratic National

947

00:47:16,170 --> 00:47:13,750

Convention and the RNC

948

00:47:18,960 --> 00:47:16,180

you remember that what you know and

949

00:47:21,840 --> 00:47:18,970

there you go and the majority of the

950

00:47:25,500 --> 00:47:21,850

protesters there were not protesters it

951  
00:47:28,800 --> 00:47:25,510  
was the media right and I've known once

952  
00:47:32,310 --> 00:47:28,810  
wait a minute they so the protesters

953  
00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:32,320  
they get they get their adrenaline

954  
00:47:37,140 --> 00:47:34,480  
pumped up because they're on camera and

955  
00:47:38,850 --> 00:47:37,150  
now they want to throw something or yell

956  
00:47:41,250 --> 00:47:38,860  
or punch somebody because they're on

957  
00:47:44,520 --> 00:47:41,260  
camera it's like the media is

958  
00:47:47,490 --> 00:47:44,530  
instigating this and they want the the

959  
00:47:51,480 --> 00:47:47,500  
cool video to post online and to feed

960  
00:47:54,750 --> 00:47:51,490  
and man I it's it's a bizarre thing

961  
00:47:56,610 --> 00:47:54,760  
would would human beings act the same

962  
00:48:00,720 --> 00:47:56,620  
it's kind of like a Girls Gone Wild

963  
00:48:03,870 --> 00:48:00,730

video alright it's like roll a video

964

00:48:05,760 --> 00:48:03,880

camera and see what happens you know and

965

00:48:08,730 --> 00:48:05,770

people do stupid things in front of the

966

00:48:11,970 --> 00:48:08,740

camera how much reality TV out there is

967

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:11,980

only happening because video cameras are

968

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:15,040

rolling think you know and and and

969

00:48:21,390 --> 00:48:18,160

people are idiots they will do stupid

970

00:48:23,490 --> 00:48:21,400

stuff because the cameras rolling so how

971

00:48:25,830 --> 00:48:23,500

many Givet is instigated because of that

972

00:48:27,210 --> 00:48:25,840

and look at Charlotte you know I know

973

00:48:31,230 --> 00:48:27,220

that people came in from out of town

974

00:48:33,210 --> 00:48:31,240

both in opposition to the rally and the

975

00:48:33,900 --> 00:48:33,220

people from the rally themselves the guy

976

00:48:37,260 --> 00:48:33,910

that drove

977

00:48:41,609 --> 00:48:37,270

car to the crowd that idiot murderer

978

00:48:43,559 --> 00:48:41,619

came from Ohio right he's he sent me for

979

00:48:44,339 --> 00:48:43,569

the rest it's just like wait a minute

980

00:48:47,400 --> 00:48:44,349

here

981

00:48:49,680 --> 00:48:47,410

now and he said he wasn't he wasn't even

982

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:49,690

a member of those Vanguard people who

983

00:48:53,309 --> 00:48:51,760

whoever they call yeah don't yeah let's

984

00:48:55,770 --> 00:48:53,319

not say their name on this show I don't

985

00:48:58,370 --> 00:48:55,780

want to give anybody publicity yeah yeah

986

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:58,380

son even say that's not yeah but anyway

987

00:49:03,029 --> 00:49:01,359

yes no maybe I don't know I don't know

988

00:49:04,650 --> 00:49:03,039

this guy but I do know that he came from

989

00:49:07,410 --> 00:49:04,660

Ohio you know

990

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:07,420

and was he riled up because there's

991

00:49:13,049 --> 00:49:10,480

video cameras and and and every I don't

992

00:49:16,200 --> 00:49:13,059

know I I don't want to downplay this

993

00:49:16,589 --> 00:49:16,210

like I'm some kind of child I'm just

994

00:49:20,339 --> 00:49:16,599

saying

995

00:49:24,210 --> 00:49:20,349

I really feel that it was so unfortunate

996

00:49:27,180 --> 00:49:24,220

so sad so uncool on every single level i

997

00:49:27,599 --> 00:49:27,190

it just bummed me out man it bummed me

998

00:49:30,900 --> 00:49:27,609

out

999

00:49:33,230 --> 00:49:30,910

don't think you guys are going to be

1000

00:49:38,099 --> 00:49:33,240

having any rallies in Charlottesville

1001

00:49:39,990 --> 00:49:38,109

anytime soon my friend all right I just

1002

00:49:42,180 --> 00:49:40,000

wanted to say I've listened to your show

1003

00:49:44,730 --> 00:49:42,190

Jimmy every night since you were back

1004

00:49:46,319 --> 00:49:44,740

over on Dark Matter first time I call

1005

00:49:47,130 --> 00:49:46,329

again that's what I'm talking about

1006

00:49:51,000 --> 00:49:47,140

Glenn

1007

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:51,010

this family's the best in it oh yeah

1008

00:49:56,700 --> 00:49:53,200

thank you so much and be safe out there

1009

00:49:58,859 --> 00:49:56,710

okay alright did not get me have a great

1010

00:50:04,890 --> 00:49:58,869

night Thank You Glenn alright let's get

1011

00:50:09,960 --> 00:50:04,900

to a break 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2

1012

00:50:12,480 --> 00:50:09,970

3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 very special fader night

1013

00:50:16,109 --> 00:50:12,490

tonight if you're on hold stay right

1014

00:50:18,480 --> 00:50:16,119

there I'll get to all of the phone calls

1015

00:50:20,460 --> 00:50:18,490

all night long I'm your host Jimmy

1016

00:50:21,470 --> 00:50:20,470

church this is fade to black fade or

1017

00:50:32,350 --> 00:50:21,480

night I'll be right back

1018

00:50:37,980 --> 00:50:34,700

[Music]

1019

00:50:41,520 --> 00:50:37,990

this is a black continued church on the

1020

00:50:44,180 --> 00:50:41,530

game-changer radio network at kg RA the

1021

00:50:47,460 --> 00:50:44,190

global radio alliance

1022

00:50:50,820 --> 00:50:47,470

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1023

00:51:00,960 --> 00:50:50,830

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1024

00:51:02,670 --> 00:51:00,970

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1025

00:51:05,580 --> 00:51:02,680

repping the planet and you're listening

1026  
00:51:06,270 --> 00:51:05,590  
to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1027  
00:51:08,850 --> 00:51:06,280  
black

1028  
00:51:13,410 --> 00:51:08,860  
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1029  
00:51:15,540 --> 00:51:13,420  
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1030  
00:51:18,900 --> 00:51:15,550  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1031  
00:51:21,810 --> 00:51:18,910  
radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1032  
00:51:28,170 --> 00:51:21,820  
little am Adrian Grenier this is Ari

1033  
00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,180  
Gold where the honey brothers I'm Adrian

1034  
00:51:32,910 --> 00:51:30,400  
Grenier and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1035  
00:51:39,240 --> 00:51:32,920  
brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1036  
00:51:42,660 --> 00:51:39,250  
Church revolution ancient life oil life

1037  
00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:42,670  
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1038  
00:51:47,580 --> 00:51:45,280

ancient life oil from the source this

1039

00:51:50,580 --> 00:51:47,590

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1040

00:51:52,890 --> 00:51:50,590

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1041

00:51:55,320 --> 00:51:52,900

healthy you're happy the truth about

1042

00:51:58,620 --> 00:51:55,330

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1043

00:52:01,770 --> 00:51:58,630

give back to mankind life longevity and

1044

00:52:04,560 --> 00:52:01,780

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1045

00:52:06,900 --> 00:52:04,570

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1046

00:52:09,690 --> 00:52:06,910

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1047

00:52:13,980 --> 00:52:09,700

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1048

00:52:18,540 --> 00:52:13,990

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1049

00:52:22,410 --> 00:52:18,550

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1050

00:52:23,520 --> 00:52:22,420

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1051  
00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:23,530  
made regarding these products have not

1052  
00:52:25,800 --> 00:52:24,640  
been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1053  
00:52:27,180 --> 00:52:25,810  
Administration these products are not

1054  
00:52:29,010 --> 00:52:27,190  
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1055  
00:52:30,330 --> 00:52:29,020  
prevent any disease please consult your

1056  
00:52:31,500 --> 00:52:30,340  
health care professional about potential

1057  
00:52:35,570 --> 00:52:31,510  
interactions or other possible

1058  
00:52:39,660 --> 00:52:35,580  
complications before using any product

1059  
00:52:42,120 --> 00:52:39,670  
what's up fade or not studio dumb loves

1060  
00:52:44,400 --> 00:52:42,130  
fade to black and the F to be audience

1061  
00:52:46,740 --> 00:52:44,410  
of so much that they have put together

1062  
00:52:50,520 --> 00:52:46,750  
the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

1063  
00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:50,530

they've done it just for you man check

1064

00:52:57,240 --> 00:52:53,920

this out the studio dome SBB - stereo

1065

00:53:00,510 --> 00:52:57,250

system is here it's featuring two studio

1066

00:53:02,850 --> 00:53:00,520

boombox two SBB two wireless Bluetooth

1067

00:53:05,250 --> 00:53:02,860

speakers packed in its own custom

1068

00:53:07,410 --> 00:53:05,260

hardshell case this studio dome system

1069

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:07,420

features the very latest in stereo

1070

00:53:13,560 --> 00:53:10,240

bluetooth technology the two full range

1071

00:53:15,960 --> 00:53:13,570

boom boxes are in true Wireless Stereo

1072

00:53:17,970 --> 00:53:15,970

you've got to hear this it's amazing

1073

00:53:21,930 --> 00:53:17,980

it's just a hundred and twenty nine

1074

00:53:24,990 --> 00:53:21,940

bucks and use the promo code JT r t WS

1075

00:53:27,350 --> 00:53:25,000

and you'll also get free shipping it's

1076  
00:53:31,260 --> 00:53:27,360  
simple just go to Jimmy Church radio.com

1077  
00:53:33,080 --> 00:53:31,270  
click on the studio dome banner gobekli

1078  
00:53:35,490 --> 00:53:33,090  
tepe

1079  
00:53:37,170 --> 00:53:35,500  
this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

1080  
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,180  
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1081  
00:53:41,610 --> 00:53:39,520  
church on fade to black across the globe

1082  
00:53:44,830 --> 00:53:41,620  
on the GameChanger radio network and the

1083  
00:54:06,890 --> 00:53:44,840  
one and only kgr a radio the planet

1084  
00:54:08,940 --> 00:54:06,900  
[Music]

1085  
00:54:12,240 --> 00:54:08,950  
welcome back fade to black

1086  
00:54:14,100 --> 00:54:12,250  
special fader night tonight three two

1087  
00:54:15,690 --> 00:54:14,110  
three two five five two or four or five

1088  
00:54:18,450 --> 00:54:15,700

if you're on hold stay right there I'll

1089

00:54:21,360 --> 00:54:18,460

get you in just a second or three two

1090

00:54:23,010 --> 00:54:21,370

three two seven five nine six nine five

1091

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:23,020

you have problems getting through on the

1092

00:54:27,000 --> 00:54:24,400

three two three eight two five number

1093

00:54:31,020 --> 00:54:27,010

called 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 we have 2

1094

00:54:33,690 --> 00:54:31,030

phone banks here folks it's easy to get

1095

00:54:35,220 --> 00:54:33,700

through if you do it right you got to

1096

00:54:37,500 --> 00:54:35,230

think strategically you got to think

1097

00:54:39,930 --> 00:54:37,510

ahead you got to think ahead I'm not

1098

00:54:42,090 --> 00:54:39,940

getting a hold on one line maybe I get

1099

00:54:47,280 --> 00:54:42,100

through on the other hmm there's a

1100

00:54:50,010 --> 00:54:47,290

thought 3 2 3 2 sub 5 9 6 9 5 yeah and

1101  
00:54:52,320 --> 00:54:50,020  
then on top of everything else with the

1102  
00:54:55,790 --> 00:54:52,330  
emotions that are running crazy we have

1103  
00:54:58,380 --> 00:54:55,800  
what's going down with a North Korea

1104  
00:54:59,790 --> 00:54:58,390  
right now somebody just posted I don't

1105  
00:55:03,180 --> 00:54:59,800  
know if there's anything to this I don't

1106  
00:55:07,230 --> 00:55:03,190  
have the time to get to this but Kim

1107  
00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:07,240  
Jong Kim fatty fat has disappeared I

1108  
00:55:12,300 --> 00:55:09,760  
don't know about that I would like to

1109  
00:55:15,000 --> 00:55:12,310  
know somebody Colin if you've got

1110  
00:55:17,940 --> 00:55:15,010  
information on Kim fatty fat I would

1111  
00:55:19,590 --> 00:55:17,950  
like to hear from you that a missile

1112  
00:55:23,970 --> 00:55:19,600  
launch could be imminent man if that

1113  
00:55:27,480 --> 00:55:23,980

kicks off full spa is it a false flag is

1114

00:55:31,170 --> 00:55:27,490

there something else going on here the

1115

00:55:34,770 --> 00:55:31,180

mouse that roared right is this playing

1116

00:55:37,350 --> 00:55:34,780

out right now but I can tell you

1117

00:55:42,000 --> 00:55:37,360

Chyna I'm going to get two phone calls

1118

00:55:43,890 --> 00:55:42,010

here but China said look North Korea

1119

00:55:45,450 --> 00:55:43,900

kicks it off first then we're going to

1120

00:55:47,520 --> 00:55:45,460

we're going to stand by we're going to

1121

00:55:49,980 --> 00:55:47,530

we're going to go backwards on this but

1122

00:55:52,260 --> 00:55:49,990

the United States attacks first well

1123

00:55:54,210 --> 00:55:52,270

then we're going to get involved so you

1124

00:55:56,730 --> 00:55:54,220

know and again this is only what the

1125

00:55:59,670 --> 00:55:56,740

media tell this we're not part of any of

1126

00:56:02,610 --> 00:55:59,680

this nobody on this show no listener

1127

00:56:05,580 --> 00:56:02,620

myself included I don't have a phone

1128

00:56:07,680 --> 00:56:05,590

number for for China you know I'm not

1129

00:56:09,360 --> 00:56:07,690

able to go and communicate with anybody

1130

00:56:11,280 --> 00:56:09,370

in the Chinese government or the North

1131

00:56:14,490 --> 00:56:11,290

Korean government I don't know what's

1132

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:14,500

going on or so or Japan right we only

1133

00:56:20,250 --> 00:56:15,040

know

1134

00:56:21,150 --> 00:56:20,260

we are fed never forget that that's all

1135

00:56:23,910 --> 00:56:21,160

we get

1136

00:56:27,120 --> 00:56:23,920

we are only fed the information what is

1137

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:27,130

true and what is not we don't know

1138

00:56:32,910 --> 00:56:30,400

and it also goes down to the rest of

1139

00:56:34,680 --> 00:56:32,920

everything else every single day we

1140

00:56:37,380 --> 00:56:34,690

don't know let's go to the phones hi you

1141

00:56:40,830 --> 00:56:37,390

live on paid the block who's calling hi

1142

00:56:45,480 --> 00:56:40,840

Jimmy is this hey Bev you've got a very

1143

00:56:48,930 --> 00:56:45,490

noisy phone line Bev oh okay

1144

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,940

speak later no it's not but what's on

1145

00:56:55,080 --> 00:56:50,160

your mind tonight

1146

00:57:01,500 --> 00:56:55,090

well all this stuff going on going on in

1147

00:57:04,530 --> 00:57:01,510

a yeah I just went brain-dead okay

1148

00:57:06,930 --> 00:57:04,540

all right babe we'll call doc I know

1149

00:57:10,530 --> 00:57:06,940

what okay okay you know all those

1150

00:57:15,540 --> 00:57:10,540

protesters what are those people

1151  
00:57:16,890 --> 00:57:15,550  
teaching their kids that's what's on my

1152  
00:57:21,690 --> 00:57:16,900  
mind yeah I know

1153  
00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:21,700  
where do we go wrong right right and if

1154  
00:57:26,460 --> 00:57:24,400  
they're more or less teaching their kids

1155  
00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:26,470  
it's okay to hate because you're a

1156  
00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:30,400  
person of color yeah I know I know I

1157  
00:57:41,780 --> 00:57:36,160  
know I know I and they're trying to

1158  
00:57:45,120 --> 00:57:41,790  
rewrite history again all problems I

1159  
00:57:50,910 --> 00:57:45,130  
mean you know what all problems I don't

1160  
00:57:57,180 --> 00:57:50,920  
know what the where where we went wrong

1161  
00:58:01,290 --> 00:57:57,190  
I am so glad that I was raised the way I

1162  
00:58:04,500 --> 00:58:01,300  
was in that oh you know I mean all of my

1163  
00:58:12,300 --> 00:58:04,510

parents friends I'm serious about this I

1164

00:58:15,420 --> 00:58:12,310

mean were of every race oh I didn't know

1165

00:58:18,030 --> 00:58:15,430

you know I was raised around musicians

1166

00:58:22,080 --> 00:58:18,040

and I was raised around cool music and a

1167

00:58:24,860 --> 00:58:22,090

cool lifestyle I I didn't I didn't

1168

00:58:27,360 --> 00:58:24,870

understand racism I didn't I didn't am a

1169

00:58:28,350 --> 00:58:27,370

desegregation from what I didn't

1170

00:58:30,660 --> 00:58:28,360

understand

1171

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:30,670

and that's and and I'm still that way

1172

00:58:36,380 --> 00:58:33,040

today in that I don't get it I don't

1173

00:58:40,290 --> 00:58:36,390

understand it either because I mean yeah

1174

00:58:42,750 --> 00:58:40,300

when we went to school it's probably you

1175

00:58:47,520 --> 00:58:42,760

know pricing me with you when we went to

1176

00:58:50,550 --> 00:58:47,530

school we didn't see color yeah yeah

1177

00:58:54,890 --> 00:58:50,560

yeah I remember I'll tell you yeah I had

1178

00:58:59,640 --> 00:58:54,900

a girlfriend she was you know she was a

1179

00:59:02,460 --> 00:58:59,650

color and she was like my sister we were

1180

00:59:05,610 --> 00:59:02,470

that close yeah I know and I get it hey

1181

00:59:07,830 --> 00:59:05,620

Bev thank you for the phone call okay

1182

00:59:11,490 --> 00:59:07,840

Jimmy thank you yeah absolutely thank

1183

00:59:14,040 --> 00:59:11,500

you I will uh man it was a noisy phone

1184

00:59:22,040 --> 00:59:14,050

line now it's all quiet in here hoo-wee

1185

00:59:24,860 --> 00:59:22,050

Thank You Bev I'll say this I I was I

1186

00:59:27,090 --> 00:59:24,870

was was somebody we were on tour and

1187

00:59:31,620 --> 00:59:27,100

we're driving through the south and

1188

00:59:33,300 --> 00:59:31,630

we're onto her and I remember the guy we

1189

00:59:35,580 --> 00:59:33,310

were in the deep south and the guy

1190

00:59:38,340 --> 00:59:35,590

driving I'm in the passenger seat up

1191

00:59:41,730 --> 00:59:38,350

front and the guy driving says to me you

1192

00:59:47,160 --> 00:59:41,740

know uh there's going to be a race war

1193

00:59:47,760 --> 00:59:47,170

one day and I was like what do you just

1194

00:59:50,820 --> 00:59:47,770

say

1195

00:59:52,440 --> 00:59:50,830

and he goes ed we were driving and he

1196

00:59:55,680 --> 00:59:52,450

goes that over there that's the

1197

00:59:57,390 --> 00:59:55,690

Remington Factory and when uh when it

1198

01:00:02,190 --> 00:59:57,400

kicks off that's where I'm going I'm

1199

01:00:06,030 --> 01:00:02,200

gonna go and load up and what the heck

1200

01:00:09,150 --> 01:00:06,040

are you even talking about and this

1201  
01:00:11,790 --> 01:00:09,160  
person that was that I wasn't believed

1202  
01:00:13,560 --> 01:00:11,800  
everything that he was saying I tripped

1203  
01:00:17,310 --> 01:00:13,570  
out I remember just looking out the

1204  
01:00:20,550 --> 01:00:17,320  
window going I need to get out of here

1205  
01:00:24,450 --> 01:00:20,560  
I don't I don't get it I don't

1206  
01:00:26,370 --> 01:00:24,460  
understand it I have no clue what this

1207  
01:00:30,120 --> 01:00:26,380  
person is talking about right now

1208  
01:00:32,160 --> 01:00:30,130  
I totally total disconnect total

1209  
01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,170  
disconnect and I look back at that and

1210  
01:00:38,940 --> 01:00:34,240  
and I see what's going on and I get it

1211  
01:00:41,090 --> 01:00:38,950  
and there are that that mindset is alive

1212  
01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:41,100  
it strips me out it

1213  
01:00:45,110 --> 01:00:44,160

trips me out all right let's go back to

1214

01:00:48,380 --> 01:00:45,120

the phones hi you're live on

1215

01:00:53,240 --> 01:00:48,390

beta-blockers calling can you hear me

1216

01:00:54,830 --> 01:00:53,250

Jimmy yes I can who's calling okay

1217

01:00:56,930 --> 01:00:54,840

I can't Jimmy I think you got two people

1218

01:00:58,370 --> 01:00:56,940

on the line Eric and I got the other

1219

01:00:58,670 --> 01:00:58,380

caller on the line I'll just wait if you

1220

01:01:02,720 --> 01:00:58,680

want

1221

01:01:04,730 --> 01:01:02,730

no you're live now okay else was on the

1222

01:01:06,260 --> 01:01:04,740

line I know that alignment that was

1223

01:01:08,690 --> 01:01:06,270

there too that's why was no because

1224

01:01:10,790 --> 01:01:08,700

that's because we have many many phone

1225

01:01:13,790 --> 01:01:10,800

lines and you're in a hold bank with

1226

01:01:15,830 --> 01:01:13,800

everybody else it's all good I'm just

1227

01:01:17,600 --> 01:01:15,840

excited that you got call ends on a

1228

01:01:21,260 --> 01:01:17,610

Monday night and I'm here at the UFO

1229

01:01:23,750 --> 01:01:21,270

Watchtower in Colorado and I've never

1230

01:01:27,290 --> 01:01:23,760

seen so many stars in the sky so clearly

1231

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:27,300

ever in my life pretty cool it's awesome

1232

01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:29,520

and I there's mountains got a lot of

1233

01:01:32,780 --> 01:01:30,900

researchers Mountains over here to my

1234

01:01:34,760 --> 01:01:32,790

right that are 14,000 feet high and I've

1235

01:01:36,590 --> 01:01:34,770

been talking to the locals and they're

1236

01:01:38,840 --> 01:01:36,600

telling me that just like up there does

1237

01:01:40,160 --> 01:01:38,850

not about atoms they've got their seeing

1238

01:01:42,800 --> 01:01:40,170

lights going in and out of the mountains

1239

01:01:46,640 --> 01:01:42,810

up here also yep yeah what are you

1240

01:01:48,700 --> 01:01:46,650

saying it's I just got here the first

1241

01:01:51,980 --> 01:01:48,710

night here in this spot I stayed in a

1242

01:01:53,360 --> 01:01:51,990

Alamosa and Pueblo Colorado I didn't get

1243

01:01:55,940 --> 01:01:53,370

a chance there's a lot of lightning and

1244

01:01:57,350 --> 01:01:55,950

right I was Thunder right I'm ready to

1245

01:01:58,910 --> 01:01:57,360

go I'm I got I'm at the

1246

01:02:00,260 --> 01:01:58,920

bed-and-breakfast here the lady that

1247

01:02:02,780 --> 01:02:00,270

owns this whole little watchtower

1248

01:02:04,340 --> 01:02:02,790

community I'm here I'm here tonight I

1249

01:02:07,310 --> 01:02:04,350

got the I got the night vision goggles

1250

01:02:11,690 --> 01:02:07,320

well what do you use okay all that is

1251

01:02:15,260 --> 01:02:11,700

good but what are you seeing I'm seeing

1252

01:02:16,490 --> 01:02:15,270

okay I'm seeing I've seen what probably

1253

01:02:18,740 --> 01:02:16,500

or some satellites because they're

1254

01:02:24,530 --> 01:02:18,750

blinking and they're stationary hmm I'm

1255

01:02:27,230 --> 01:02:24,540

seeing some massive stars there's

1256

01:02:29,600 --> 01:02:27,240

nothing happening yet this one guy I met

1257

01:02:31,640 --> 01:02:29,610

this local guy down those stops into the

1258

01:02:33,320 --> 01:02:31,650

store and ice and he just I just had to

1259

01:02:35,570 --> 01:02:33,330

ask him I said look to me have you seen

1260

01:02:37,940 --> 01:02:35,580

any strange things in the sky and he

1261

01:02:39,290 --> 01:02:37,950

just went off on this one time we would

1262

01:02:42,080 --> 01:02:39,300

my wife and I were out here and it's a

1263

01:02:43,760 --> 01:02:42,090

red light and it just was uttering and

1264

01:02:45,410 --> 01:02:43,770

you know he told his whole story and

1265

01:02:46,820 --> 01:02:45,420

then he says well I've seen many nights

1266

01:02:47,960 --> 01:02:46,830

I've seen lights going in and out of

1267

01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:47,970

those mountains and he pointed over

1268

01:02:52,010 --> 01:02:50,640

there I mean if I'm going to see

1269

01:02:53,210 --> 01:02:52,020

something tonight I mean I don't know if

1270

01:02:54,840 --> 01:02:53,220

I'll see while I'm on the phone with you

1271

01:02:56,790 --> 01:02:54,850

right now but I'm not

1272

01:03:01,470 --> 01:02:56,800

Vince I'm going to see some okay well I

1273

01:03:02,790 --> 01:03:01,480

don't forget to videotape yeah and that

1274

01:03:05,880 --> 01:03:02,800

just so you know I you probably are

1275

01:03:07,680 --> 01:03:05,890

aware in Cal and Colorado the app you're

1276

01:03:10,890 --> 01:03:07,690

allowed legally to have recreational

1277

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:10,900

marijuana here okay and and there's lots

1278

01:03:15,720 --> 01:03:13,440

of places that sell this and apparently

1279

01:03:18,720 --> 01:03:15,730

and it's just for people that might

1280

01:03:20,730 --> 01:03:18,730

happen to come up this way you can't buy

1281

01:03:21,900 --> 01:03:20,740

more than a quarter ounce and without

1282

01:03:24,120 --> 01:03:21,910

leaving this state and getting in

1283

01:03:25,800 --> 01:03:24,130

trouble just for the record I didn't

1284

01:03:28,110 --> 01:03:25,810

know that so I almost left the state and

1285

01:03:32,010 --> 01:03:28,120

I could have got in trouble why were you

1286

01:03:33,420 --> 01:03:32,020

buying pounds I thought I'm not afraid

1287

01:03:35,310 --> 01:03:33,430

to admit it cuz it's legal because I

1288

01:03:37,620 --> 01:03:35,320

have a friend with me right I bought 50

1289

01:03:39,720 --> 01:03:37,630

I bought 50 different strains I bought

1290

01:03:42,180 --> 01:03:39,730

one gram of each and that made me I

1291

01:03:44,670 --> 01:03:42,190

stayed under the legal limit so I'm

1292

01:03:46,680 --> 01:03:44,680

going to try to legally transport some

1293

01:03:48,360 --> 01:03:46,690

of that to shafts ax I know you can't

1294

01:03:49,410 --> 01:03:48,370

have any but maybe there'll be other

1295

01:03:53,370 --> 01:03:49,420

people out there that might be

1296

01:03:55,560 --> 01:03:53,380

interested oh man

1297

01:03:57,090 --> 01:03:55,570

but I'll have it and then if somebody

1298

01:03:58,080 --> 01:03:57,100

wants it I don't need to know about it

1299

01:04:02,040 --> 01:03:58,090

gentlemen

1300

01:04:04,740 --> 01:04:02,050

how much pod can you possibly smoke I

1301

01:04:06,480 --> 01:04:04,750

mean look how many strange did you guys

1302

01:04:07,830 --> 01:04:06,490

watch Jimmy this will last for months

1303

01:04:10,200 --> 01:04:07,840

this one's not like a one or two week

1304

01:04:12,150 --> 01:04:10,210

deal this is a little rest of the year

1305

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:12,160

deal how many strains did you say you

1306

01:04:18,960 --> 01:04:16,720

bought literally 50 I'm not exactly 0

1307

01:04:21,540 --> 01:04:18,970

every indica sativa hybrid you can think

1308

01:04:23,370 --> 01:04:21,550

of LA Confidential white widow I mean

1309

01:04:26,100 --> 01:04:23,380

you can go down the list bubble gum all

1310

01:04:30,420 --> 01:04:26,110

of it by myself is that okay okay oh did

1311

01:04:33,120 --> 01:04:30,430

you say 5-0 50 yes I said 5-0 so now

1312

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:33,130

it's in the trunk okay 50 strength now

1313

01:04:39,240 --> 01:04:36,400

if you took if you took I hit a day

1314

01:04:39,720 --> 01:04:39,250

which would put me in a zone for four

1315

01:04:44,840 --> 01:04:39,730

weeks

1316

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:44,850

just one hit but so I hit a day you

1317

01:04:51,540 --> 01:04:47,200

that's like two years

1318

01:04:53,310 --> 01:04:51,550

that's a two-year survive y'all tell you

1319

01:04:56,280 --> 01:04:53,320

whatever you if you want to talk about

1320

01:04:58,590 --> 01:04:56,290

missing time yeah on the way out here

1321

01:04:59,940 --> 01:04:58,600

driving for 200 miles you know you take

1322

01:05:01,350 --> 01:04:59,950

a little one of those before you get on

1323

01:05:03,630 --> 01:05:01,360

the road and you're okay you know you

1324

01:05:05,640 --> 01:05:03,640

drive and then suddenly you're there

1325

01:05:07,780 --> 01:05:05,650

like it seems like it was 20 minutes and

1326

01:05:09,940 --> 01:05:07,790

four hours went by do they have

1327

01:05:11,980 --> 01:05:09,950

me so do they have anything called like

1328

01:05:18,100 --> 01:05:11,990

little grey alien do they have any

1329

01:05:20,380 --> 01:05:18,110

strains like that they might I talked

1330

01:05:23,050 --> 01:05:20,390

like 700 bucks I thought you know what I

1331

01:05:25,840 --> 01:05:23,060

wanted it anymore I'm spending money on

1332

01:05:27,070 --> 01:05:25,850

that ha ha ha ha it's like a candy store

1333

01:05:30,670 --> 01:05:27,080

I'm not going to anymore

1334

01:05:34,210 --> 01:05:30,680

up at Gettysburg oh that is too funny

1335

01:05:37,210 --> 01:05:34,220

well have fun tonight and you know with

1336

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:37,220

you know with that you don't necessarily

1337

01:05:41,170 --> 01:05:39,440

have to use the night vision in the sky

1338

01:05:44,860 --> 01:05:41,180

why don't you start looking for stuff in

1339

01:05:47,500 --> 01:05:44,870

the woods - I was actually in the woods

1340

01:05:49,360 --> 01:05:47,510

about an hour ago I went there just uh I

1341

01:05:50,740 --> 01:05:49,370

know you were this is awesome let me

1342

01:05:52,180 --> 01:05:50,750

tell ya I gotta take a quick one quick

1343

01:05:55,090 --> 01:05:52,190

story I know you got out of college I

1344

01:05:57,280 --> 01:05:55,100

came up here this was like on the way

1345

01:05:58,600 --> 01:05:57,290

home because I went up to Denver then it

1346

01:05:59,950 --> 01:05:58,610

would have to Wyoming then I'm coming

1347

01:06:01,960 --> 01:05:59,960

back to you I'm a good a Dulce New

1348

01:06:04,510 --> 01:06:01,970

Mexico tomorrow right want to be at the

1349

01:06:07,540 --> 01:06:04,520

mountain in Dulce right um anyway so the

1350

01:06:09,610 --> 01:06:07,550

whole deal was I just wanted to kind of

1351

01:06:12,310 --> 01:06:09,620

get a peel and my friend of mine owns

1352

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:12,320

some property up here and she said that

1353

01:06:15,700 --> 01:06:14,000

go and look at this area that she has

1354

01:06:18,250 --> 01:06:15,710

that she lives at this is if you want to

1355

01:06:20,290 --> 01:06:18,260

buy the land cheap like a little

1356

01:06:22,750 --> 01:06:20,300

retirement area so anyway I found six

1357

01:06:25,210 --> 01:06:22,760

acres on this mountain of 9,500 guida

1358

01:06:27,640 --> 01:06:25,220

it's only 40,000 dollars which is a lot

1359

01:06:29,650 --> 01:06:27,650

but it is a lot compared to California

1360

01:06:32,800 --> 01:06:29,660

right and it's got a view that's just

1361

01:06:34,360 --> 01:06:32,810

insane so I might buy it and then I got

1362

01:06:36,310 --> 01:06:34,370

some people that maybe we'll put a

1363

01:06:38,980 --> 01:06:36,320

little house up here and then you know

1364

01:06:40,540 --> 01:06:38,990

it's awesome loot say one day if this

1365

01:06:42,100 --> 01:06:40,550

comes together I'll have you and Rita

1366

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:42,110

come up here and you'll thank me for the

1367

01:06:46,180 --> 01:06:44,480

rest your life I'll talk to your be safe

1368

01:06:49,480 --> 01:06:46,190

out there go smoke go smoke some weed

1369

01:06:56,770 --> 01:06:49,490

I'll talk to you okay all right I'll

1370

01:07:00,040 --> 01:06:56,780

talk to you 50 strains of weed 50 oh man

1371

01:07:02,740 --> 01:07:00,050

I I suppose mad it goes to show you how

1372

01:07:05,800 --> 01:07:02,750

naive I am I haven't I haven't yet

1373

01:07:08,080 --> 01:07:05,810

walked into a pot store I would let's

1374

01:07:11,010 --> 01:07:08,090

all right anyway back to the phones how

1375

01:07:13,840 --> 01:07:11,020

you live on paid to block who's calling

1376

01:07:19,120 --> 01:07:13,850

you know this is RJ of the Artic Jimmy

1377

01:07:22,180 --> 01:07:19,130

Oh RJ in New York where pot is now legal

1378

01:07:24,010 --> 01:07:22,190

- I believe I think so

1379

01:07:26,770 --> 01:07:24,020

yeah I spent that much time up here well

1380

01:07:28,090 --> 01:07:26,780

in the Arctic it isn't but in Anchorage

1381

01:07:32,380 --> 01:07:28,100

it is and of course my home in Vancouver

1382

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,390

it is but I don't partake maybe when I

1383

01:07:36,250 --> 01:07:34,640

retire who knows you know if I walked

1384

01:07:38,560 --> 01:07:36,260

into a pot store today

1385

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:38,570

I would I would first off I would look

1386

01:07:42,490 --> 01:07:40,640

like a Fed right so they would be like

1387

01:07:44,410 --> 01:07:42,500

okay the feds are here that's the first

1388

01:07:49,090 --> 01:07:44,420

same same thing with you you look like

1389

01:07:51,040 --> 01:07:49,100

everybody knows you're a cop right so so

1390

01:07:52,510 --> 01:07:51,050

you got that against you right you can't

1391

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:52,520

actually go in and like just have fun

1392

01:07:57,250 --> 01:07:55,520

and look around everybody's going to be

1393

01:08:00,910 --> 01:07:57,260

looking at you but I wouldn't know what

1394

01:08:03,130 --> 01:08:00,920

I am so disconnected I have no idea what

1395

01:08:05,620 --> 01:08:03,140

the cool bong is today do they even call

1396

01:08:08,620 --> 01:08:05,630

them bongs anymore I don't even know but

1397

01:08:09,910 --> 01:08:08,630

I have no idea about names of weed I

1398

01:08:14,320 --> 01:08:09,920

wouldn't I wouldn't even know how to be

1399

01:08:18,040 --> 01:08:14,330

cool you know I just look like yeah and

1400

01:08:20,080 --> 01:08:18,050

I used to be it Yeah right right and I

1401

01:08:23,050 --> 01:08:20,090

used to be the coolest guy in the room

1402

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:23,060

right and all the terminology I can roll

1403

01:08:29,170 --> 01:08:25,520

a joint like nobody's business right you

1404

01:08:31,570 --> 01:08:29,180

know I can do all of that but but I'm no

1405

01:08:34,900 --> 01:08:31,580

longer the cool guy in the room I know

1406

01:08:37,210 --> 01:08:34,910

that I'm not I just know that I'm not

1407

01:08:40,000 --> 01:08:37,220

alright RJ what's on your mind tonight

1408

01:08:42,490 --> 01:08:40,010

my friend well in reference to the

1409

01:08:45,010 --> 01:08:42,500

conversation earlier and you know about

1410

01:08:47,380 --> 01:08:45,020

the events that took place in the south

1411

01:08:50,140 --> 01:08:47,390

there I was thinking you know there is a

1412

01:08:52,020 --> 01:08:50,150

way to beat these people back and it's

1413

01:08:55,380 --> 01:08:52,030

by hitting them in the pocketbook and

1414

01:08:58,360 --> 01:08:55,390

I'll tell you if you look at September

1415

01:09:01,660 --> 01:08:58,370

2000 what the Southern Poverty Law

1416

01:09:03,970 --> 01:09:01,670

Center did to Reverend Butler in his

1417

01:09:06,670 --> 01:09:03,980

Aryan Nations Church in Hayden Lake

1418

01:09:08,530 --> 01:09:06,680

Idaho now

1419

01:09:10,480 --> 01:09:08,540

it's suspicious like it might have been

1420

01:09:13,870 --> 01:09:10,490

set up but whatever the case it worked

1421

01:09:16,570 --> 01:09:13,880

and that was the lady and her son

1422

01:09:19,060 --> 01:09:16,580

they were black and they had been

1423

01:09:20,830 --> 01:09:19,070

attacked by guards from Reverend

1424

01:09:24,040 --> 01:09:20,840

Butler's organization in Coeur d'Alene

1425

01:09:26,260 --> 01:09:24,050

Idaho well somehow she managed to drive

1426

01:09:28,360 --> 01:09:26,270

out by the compound for whatever reason

1427

01:09:30,760 --> 01:09:28,370

I'm not sure what the reasoning was her

1428

01:09:33,070 --> 01:09:30,770

car allegedly backfires in the Aryan

1429

01:09:34,090 --> 01:09:33,080

Nation guards opened fire on the car and

1430

01:09:36,700 --> 01:09:34,100

the

1431

01:09:40,680 --> 01:09:36,710

our crashes well nobody was injured

1432

01:09:43,960 --> 01:09:40,690

thank God and the bottom line was that

1433

01:09:45,849 --> 01:09:43,970

the this organization Southern Poverty

1434

01:09:47,740 --> 01:09:45,859

Law Center filed a lawsuit and

1435

01:09:49,840 --> 01:09:47,750

absolutely stripped them of any other

1436

01:09:52,480 --> 01:09:49,850

value they took Reber butler's a

1437

01:09:54,340 --> 01:09:52,490

Reverend Butler's compound and six point

1438

01:09:56,440 --> 01:09:54,350

three million dollars in judgment

1439

01:09:58,720 --> 01:09:56,450

against them and they went broke that's

1440

01:10:01,480 --> 01:09:58,730

why the panhandle of Idaho is no longer

1441

01:10:03,520 --> 01:10:01,490

you know a spot where you have to worry

1442

01:10:06,040 --> 01:10:03,530

about that kind of stuff right right all

1443

01:10:07,530 --> 01:10:06,050

right you know an awesome move and and

1444

01:10:09,760 --> 01:10:07,540

and what happened in Charlottesville

1445

01:10:12,670 --> 01:10:09,770

quite frankly with the injuries and the

1446

01:10:14,410 --> 01:10:12,680

death I'm hoping that somebody does the

1447

01:10:16,330 --> 01:10:14,420

same thing instead of going after the

1448

01:10:19,740 --> 01:10:16,340

city or whatever go after the

1449

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:19,750

organization and put a stop to it yeah I

1450

01:10:29,800 --> 01:10:24,800

have how do we and your abs 100% correct

1451

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:29,810

on that RJ but how do we teach children

1452

01:10:35,860 --> 01:10:33,280

that to have that kind of belief system

1453

01:10:38,500 --> 01:10:35,870

it you know racism and bigotry and all

1454

01:10:43,900 --> 01:10:38,510

of that is just and listen to the word

1455

01:10:48,130 --> 01:10:43,910

I'm going to use here that is

1456

01:10:51,940 --> 01:10:48,140

absolutely that if you go down that road

1457

01:10:55,240 --> 01:10:51,950

you will be looked at as a so how

1458

01:10:57,990 --> 01:10:55,250

do we do that you know because nothing

1459

01:11:02,650 --> 01:10:58,000

puts the fear and a child more than

1460

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:02,660

being looked at just being stupid

1461

01:11:09,850 --> 01:11:07,120

just stupid you know and then you know I

1462

01:11:13,930 --> 01:11:09,860

it's true and I started my law

1463

01:11:16,480 --> 01:11:13,940

enforcement career in the north west the

1464

01:11:18,250 --> 01:11:16,490

northern part of northeastern part of

1465

01:11:20,890 --> 01:11:18,260

Washington State where there was a

1466

01:11:24,400 --> 01:11:20,900

pretty good-sized contingent of folks

1467

01:11:26,220 --> 01:11:24,410

who had the same beliefs a ho brothers

1468

01:11:27,940 --> 01:11:26,230

were born and raised up in that area

1469

01:11:30,520 --> 01:11:27,950

they're the ones that got the big

1470

01:11:31,870 --> 01:11:30,530

shootout with the troopers years ago in

1471

01:11:34,090 --> 01:11:31,880

the south that was pretty famous and

1472

01:11:36,820 --> 01:11:34,100

some other bad stuff I gave Robert

1473

01:11:38,740 --> 01:11:36,830

Mathews a parking ticket that was the

1474

01:11:41,020 --> 01:11:38,750

very interesting when he started to

1475

01:11:44,980 --> 01:11:41,030

quote addresses of where all the cops

1476

01:11:47,240 --> 01:11:44,990

lived and it was Robert Mathews was the

1477

01:11:49,490 --> 01:11:47,250

guy that was in charge of the

1478

01:11:51,230 --> 01:11:49,500

oh gosh I forgot the name of the

1479

01:11:52,370 --> 01:11:51,240

organization but it was it was one of

1480

01:11:55,190 --> 01:11:52,380

the worse where they went out and did

1481

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:55,200

armed car robberies throughout the

1482

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:59,280

northwest to support their habit anyway

1483

01:12:03,920 --> 01:12:01,440

but what I found you know living up

1484

01:12:05,330 --> 01:12:03,930

there and being a police officer we

1485

01:12:08,210 --> 01:12:05,340

dealt with a lot of folks like that and

1486

01:12:10,490 --> 01:12:08,220

most of them home school of kids so

1487

01:12:13,460 --> 01:12:10,500

that's you know anyway yeah yeah they

1488

01:12:16,520 --> 01:12:13,470

don't shall contact rise and that

1489

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,530

problem right with any one said

1490

01:12:21,320 --> 01:12:18,960

situation yeah that's that's another way

1491

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:21,330

to look at a two as well it's a your

1492

01:12:30,800 --> 01:12:25,440

social integration and being expired

1493

01:12:35,020 --> 01:12:30,810

like we be surprised everybody deep down

1494

01:12:39,530 --> 01:12:35,030

inside we are all born identical

1495

01:12:42,560 --> 01:12:39,540

identical you know and that's that it

1496

01:12:44,090 --> 01:12:42,570

you know so all of this has to do with

1497

01:12:48,110 --> 01:12:44,100

what we were taught and how we were

1498

01:12:50,780 --> 01:12:48,120

brought up because that and we you just

1499

01:12:53,480 --> 01:12:50,790

don't see skin color or anything like

1500

01:12:55,850 --> 01:12:53,490

that unless you are taught you know

1501  
01:12:57,650 --> 01:12:55,860  
that's it and your absolute you know

1502  
01:13:00,020 --> 01:12:57,660  
right yeah and you listen to your

1503  
01:13:02,120 --> 01:13:00,030  
parents you know and you listen to your

1504  
01:13:04,910 --> 01:13:02,130  
friends and you listen to these things

1505  
01:13:08,600 --> 01:13:04,920  
and you are influenced by that but it's

1506  
01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:08,610  
so so true you know how do we how do we

1507  
01:13:17,120 --> 01:13:14,880  
that's the hard work Randy it's it's

1508  
01:13:20,510 --> 01:13:17,130  
something that I talk about so much but

1509  
01:13:23,720 --> 01:13:20,520  
let me tell you it is easy to do the

1510  
01:13:25,190 --> 01:13:23,730  
wrong thing right it is so hard to do

1511  
01:13:29,150 --> 01:13:25,200  
the right thing and when we talk about

1512  
01:13:32,060 --> 01:13:29,160  
this this this broad problem this bra

1513  
01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:32,070

how did nobody wants to combat it nobody

1514

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,840

wants to take and head-on nobody wants

1515

01:13:40,010 --> 01:13:36,000

to address it we would rather ignore it

1516

01:13:43,310 --> 01:13:40,020

why because ignoring it is easier it's

1517

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,320

easier it's easier let's just ignore it

1518

01:13:47,180 --> 01:13:45,360

we don't want to deal with it you know

1519

01:13:48,500 --> 01:13:47,190

life is too short I'm going to go deal

1520

01:13:50,120 --> 01:13:48,510

with this other stuff I'm not going to

1521

01:13:52,580 --> 01:13:50,130

deal with it you know what well that's

1522

01:13:55,460 --> 01:13:52,590

how we get to where we are today that's

1523

01:14:00,220 --> 01:13:55,470

because nobody wants to accept the

1524

01:14:03,459 --> 01:14:00,230

challenge the if you think about

1525

01:14:05,140 --> 01:14:03,469

the what went down with the 60s and

1526

01:14:06,520 --> 01:14:05,150

those riots and the things that went

1527

01:14:07,959 --> 01:14:06,530

across the country you know what you

1528

01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:07,969

know what was difficult it was difficult

1529

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:12,800

to to rise up and face these issues it

1530

01:14:17,859 --> 01:14:14,960

would have been easier for everybody

1531

01:14:20,740 --> 01:14:17,869

just to ignore it in the 60s but they

1532

01:14:23,080 --> 01:14:20,750

didn't and we need to recognize you know

1533

01:14:26,080 --> 01:14:23,090

the history and the people that fought

1534

01:14:29,979 --> 01:14:26,090

for the very freedoms that we have today

1535

01:14:32,560 --> 01:14:29,989

right I mean they fought for this and

1536

01:14:34,120 --> 01:14:32,570

and here we are today still dealing with

1537

01:14:36,100 --> 01:14:34,130

it it wasn't supposed to be like this

1538

01:14:39,550 --> 01:14:36,110

somehow we got to figure it out is it

1539

01:14:41,890 --> 01:14:39,560

the media is it is it something much

1540

01:14:44,770 --> 01:14:41,900

deeper rooted than that do they want

1541

01:14:47,290 --> 01:14:44,780

racial divide I'm talking about the deep

1542

01:14:49,479 --> 01:14:47,300

state and and the Cabal and what is

1543

01:14:51,939 --> 01:14:49,489

running in the background do they want

1544

01:14:57,580 --> 01:14:51,949

this do they want civil disobedience you

1545

01:15:00,040 --> 01:14:57,590

know or knowledge and contentment and an

1546

01:15:03,280 --> 01:15:00,050

education that goes against the grain

1547

01:15:06,669 --> 01:15:03,290

and they don't want to smart they don't

1548

01:15:08,350 --> 01:15:06,679

they don't want to educate it Randy

1549

01:15:10,090 --> 01:15:08,360

thank you for the phone call man you are

1550

01:15:12,879 --> 01:15:10,100

always the voice of sensibility man

1551  
01:15:15,790 --> 01:15:12,889  
thank you so much all right buddy yep

1552  
01:15:18,939 --> 01:15:15,800  
see y'all later thank you so much RJ

1553  
01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,949  
that's RJ from the great white north hi

1554  
01:15:31,200 --> 01:15:20,239  
you're live on fade to black who's

1555  
01:15:35,680 --> 01:15:31,210  
calling Amy you're live who's this okay

1556  
01:15:38,649 --> 01:15:35,690  
yeah turn me down in the background okay

1557  
01:15:46,830 --> 01:15:38,659  
let's go who's calling okay still there

1558  
01:15:48,000 --> 01:15:46,840  
yes who's calling so okay

1559  
01:15:50,250 --> 01:15:48,010  
right you're going to have to call back

1560  
01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:50,260  
no dead air on this show sorry about

1561  
01:15:58,020 --> 01:15:55,360  
that okay are you there okay yeah no

1562  
01:15:59,580 --> 01:15:58,030  
dead air ever allowed let's try another

1563  
01:16:03,570 --> 01:15:59,590

phone call hi you're live on fader block

1564

01:16:07,140 --> 01:16:03,580

who's calling hey this is Kendra and

1565

01:16:10,020 --> 01:16:07,150

Tara hey Kendra how are you tonight whoo

1566

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:10,030

I don't know man I'm kind of tripping

1567

01:16:17,580 --> 01:16:14,560

out honestly oh my goddess why it's I

1568

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:17,590

feel like Alice and wonderland going

1569

01:16:23,810 --> 01:16:21,280

down several rabbit holes all these Mad

1570

01:16:28,290 --> 01:16:23,820

Hatter's are going more and more insane

1571

01:16:30,750 --> 01:16:28,300

talking about nuclear war like it's like

1572

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:30,760

they're talking about a tennis match and

1573

01:16:38,700 --> 01:16:35,280

it's literally the destruction of

1574

01:16:40,919 --> 01:16:38,710

humankind as we know it right and it's

1575

01:16:42,689 --> 01:16:40,929

being bantered about as if it's nothing

1576

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:42,699

these people are insane and it's

1577

01:16:48,030 --> 01:16:45,760

triggering what is just under the

1578

01:16:51,300 --> 01:16:48,040

surface and people which is still latent

1579

01:16:54,510 --> 01:16:51,310

racism unfortunately in pockets of this

1580

01:16:57,689 --> 01:16:54,520

country there is a period it's obvious

1581

01:17:00,629 --> 01:16:57,699

now I come at it from several sides I

1582

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:00,639

grew up in Hollywood the most diverse

1583

01:17:06,089 --> 01:17:03,520

place on the planet let me tell you what

1584

01:17:09,330 --> 01:17:06,099

there were people there and beings I

1585

01:17:10,859 --> 01:17:09,340

think from other planets as well walking

1586

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:10,869

around the boulevard I lived all over

1587

01:17:18,300 --> 01:17:14,080

Hollywood until I was 13 years old and

1588

01:17:20,609 --> 01:17:18,310

then I was in a kind of a white Mexican

1589

01:17:25,200 --> 01:17:20,619

because of my last name Gonzales I am

1590

01:17:27,060 --> 01:17:25,210

part Mexican household and then out here

1591

01:17:29,939 --> 01:17:27,070

to Ventura which is definitely very

1592

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:29,949

white but also briefly when I was 12 I

1593

01:17:35,669 --> 01:17:32,320

was sent to live with my father in

1594

01:17:39,390 --> 01:17:35,679

Evanston Illinois and I was one of two

1595

01:17:42,300 --> 01:17:39,400

white girls in the entire school was a

1596

01:17:44,430 --> 01:17:42,310

junior high and when I came back from

1597

01:17:46,260 --> 01:17:44,440

just six months of living with my father

1598

01:17:49,200 --> 01:17:46,270

because that just didn't quite work out

1599

01:17:51,870 --> 01:17:49,210

and sent back to live with my mom and in

1600

01:17:55,050 --> 01:17:51,880

Hollywood California I was two grades

1601

01:17:57,810 --> 01:17:55,060

ahead their education system was so far

1602

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:57,820

and be above Californians which is sad

1603

01:18:00,570 --> 01:17:59,440

because we used to be number one when

1604

01:18:04,140 --> 01:18:00,580

Jerry Brown used

1605

01:18:05,850 --> 01:18:04,150

to be left back in the 70s and we

1606

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:05,860

actually had free education through

1607

01:18:09,930 --> 01:18:07,840

University that's where we decided to

1608

01:18:12,990 --> 01:18:09,940

spend the money so it's always about

1609

01:18:15,360 --> 01:18:13,000

follow the money and and people are now

1610

01:18:19,050 --> 01:18:15,370

being given permission by what's going

1611

01:18:21,990 --> 01:18:19,060

on in the halls of our White House by

1612

01:18:25,230 --> 01:18:22,000

the way we the people keep forgetting

1613

01:18:28,920 --> 01:18:25,240

these these whatever they are work for

1614

01:18:30,960 --> 01:18:28,930

us now I've protested also trying to

1615

01:18:33,540 --> 01:18:30,970

create models here locally so we're not

1616

01:18:35,760 --> 01:18:33,550

even dependent on any federal anything

1617

01:18:38,160 --> 01:18:35,770

or any state anything real oka lies

1618

01:18:41,070 --> 01:18:38,170

so I'm actually Republican in that way

1619

01:18:42,960 --> 01:18:41,080

but I'm a Green Party since 94 and so I

1620

01:18:45,630 --> 01:18:42,970

have a whole different viewpoint of

1621

01:18:48,090 --> 01:18:45,640

what's going on and you know in the

1622

01:18:52,200 --> 01:18:48,100

world right now and we are the brink of

1623

01:18:54,660 --> 01:18:52,210

madness and I I just have to laugh at

1624

01:18:57,840 --> 01:18:54,670

the absurdity it's it's almost like it's

1625

01:19:00,480 --> 01:18:57,850

mixed bush look like a Boy Scout and it

1626

01:19:02,460 --> 01:19:00,490

makes whatever the Democrats were doing

1627

01:19:04,910 --> 01:19:02,470

they were just saying they were doing

1628

01:19:09,630 --> 01:19:04,920

something else this guy is just

1629

01:19:11,400 --> 01:19:09,640

blatantly racist and so forth and so you

1630

01:19:14,250 --> 01:19:11,410

know that's what's refreshing and that's

1631

01:19:16,680 --> 01:19:14,260

what the draw is and I get that but he

1632

01:19:19,190 --> 01:19:16,690

is surrounding half of his staff which

1633

01:19:23,100 --> 01:19:19,200

is a eighth of what it should be are

1634

01:19:26,370 --> 01:19:23,110

goldman sachs wall street guys the other

1635

01:19:29,790 --> 01:19:26,380

half are war hawks that will kiss his

1636

01:19:34,110 --> 01:19:29,800

you-know-what and not ever argue with

1637

01:19:36,750 --> 01:19:34,120

him throw in some mobsters I'm sure mix

1638

01:19:39,060 --> 01:19:36,760

it all up with some right-wing nuts and

1639

01:19:41,100 --> 01:19:39,070

these people are writing policy and

1640

01:19:42,810 --> 01:19:41,110

running our government and start and

1641

01:19:46,950 --> 01:19:42,820

pissing everybody off

1642

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:46,960

he's like Archie Bunker in a suit you

1643

01:19:53,820 --> 01:19:51,040

know everyone's pissed after us right

1644

01:19:55,620 --> 01:19:53,830

now I don't think we've ever we but

1645

01:19:58,920 --> 01:19:55,630

we've been here for a long time history

1646

01:20:01,080 --> 01:19:58,930

is written unfortunately by the generals

1647

01:20:03,570 --> 01:20:01,090

by the winners of battles right here in

1648

01:20:06,990 --> 01:20:03,580

Ventura statue of father Serra

1649

01:20:06,990 --> 01:20:07,000

sits in front of our City Hall

1650

01:20:10,470 --> 01:20:10,050

I write Kendra thank you for the phone

1651

01:20:12,360 --> 01:20:10,480

call

1652

01:20:14,280 --> 01:20:12,370

ran all the way to the break you did

1653

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:14,290

five straight minutes with

1654

01:20:20,160 --> 01:20:16,960

out of breath well I can do five-hour

1655

01:20:22,350 --> 01:20:20,170

well done well done Kendra have a great

1656

01:20:24,060 --> 01:20:22,360

night and thank you for calling in all

1657

01:20:24,930 --> 01:20:24,070

right go back to that bag that's what

1658

01:20:28,230 --> 01:20:24,940

I'm talking about

1659

01:20:28,710 --> 01:20:28,240

thank you Andrew please the bay you got

1660

01:20:33,900 --> 01:20:28,720

it

1661

01:20:35,640 --> 01:20:33,910

special fate or night three two three a

1662

01:20:38,700 --> 01:20:35,650

two five five zero four five four three

1663

01:20:40,200 --> 01:20:38,710

two three two seven five nine six nine

1664

01:20:46,140 --> 01:20:40,210

five two spate of black and rose to

1665

01:20:46,150 --> 01:20:55,930

[Music]

1666

01:21:02,169 --> 01:20:59,109

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1667

01:21:04,640 --> 01:21:02,179

you're listening to paint and black

1668

01:21:07,490 --> 01:21:04,650

always on the edge of the hottest

1669

01:21:08,299 --> 01:21:07,500

alternative talk chili church with fade

1670

01:21:18,379 --> 01:21:08,309

to black

1671

01:21:24,700 --> 01:21:18,389

k GRA radio.com okay so tell me what are

1672

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,250

hello fade or not this is Jimmy Church

1673

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,679

and I'm introducing new farmer a company

1674

01:21:36,339 --> 01:21:33,920

whose products are based on science

1675

01:21:40,759 --> 01:21:36,349

human function based on the

1676

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:40,769

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1677

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:43,199

firmly believes in this science and

1678

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:45,840

their research indicates that support of

1679

01:21:51,859 --> 01:21:48,719

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1680

01:21:54,919 --> 01:21:51,869

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1681

01:21:58,279 --> 01:21:54,929

science includes relief capsules for

1682

01:22:00,850 --> 01:21:58,289

pain sleep capsules which are natural

1683

01:22:03,979 --> 01:22:00,860

support for occasional sleeplessness

1684

01:22:06,500 --> 01:22:03,989

Foundation is support for your ECS and

1685

01:22:09,109 --> 01:22:06,510

fit capsules support your active

1686

01:22:11,299 --> 01:22:09,119

lifestyle just click on the banner at

1687

01:22:15,229 --> 01:22:11,309

jimmy church radio.com and use the promo

1688

01:22:18,020 --> 01:22:15,239

code f to be for a 33% discount on all

1689

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:18,030

of their products or visit new Pharma

1690

01:22:26,299 --> 01:22:20,400

comm for all of the knowledge on the

1691

01:22:27,049 --> 01:22:26,309

science that's gnu pharma comm gobekli

1692

01:22:29,779 --> 01:22:27,059

tepe

1693

01:22:31,370 --> 01:22:29,789

hi i'm matt ray for us gold bureau l

1694

01:22:33,290 --> 01:22:31,380

cover the market daily no matter how

1695

01:22:35,240 --> 01:22:33,300

strong it gets or what long-term

1696

01:22:37,399 --> 01:22:35,250

predictions say you can count on one

1697

01:22:39,680 --> 01:22:37,409

thing as certain there will be another

1698

01:22:42,259 --> 01:22:39,690

crash it will affect your assets and

1699

01:22:44,029 --> 01:22:42,269

when it happens wouldn't you rather be 2

1700

01:22:45,979 --> 01:22:44,039

weeks or even 2 months ahead of the

1701

01:22:47,600 --> 01:22:45,989

curve well Wall Street insiders have

1702

01:22:49,609 --> 01:22:47,610

been quietly converting their assets

1703

01:22:51,020 --> 01:22:49,619

into gold for the last few years now

1704

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:51,030

it's your turn

1705

01:22:55,640 --> 01:22:53,280

buying gold and silver is easier than

1706

01:22:58,220 --> 01:22:55,650

buying stocks with a us gold bureau's

1707

01:23:00,529 --> 01:22:58,230

investor guide it's free and you learn

1708

01:23:03,620 --> 01:23:00,539

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1709

01:23:04,910 --> 01:23:03,630

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1710

01:23:07,700 --> 01:23:04,920

investments shipped directly

1711

01:23:10,910 --> 01:23:07,710

to your home and is 100% insured and

1712

01:23:12,200 --> 01:23:10,920

guaranteed you control your investments

1713

01:23:14,780 --> 01:23:12,210

and shelter them against the stock

1714

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,790

market politics and unknown threats act

1715

01:23:16,850 --> 01:23:16,320

while your dollar is still worth

1716

01:23:20,720 --> 01:23:16,860

something

1717

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:20,730

call us gold bureau 888 five gold us

1718

01:23:29,150 --> 01:23:25,920

gold bureau 885 gold 888 five gold call

1719

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:29,160

today you listen to us

1720

01:23:40,700 --> 01:23:36,719

and we listen to you so does a CIA GRA

1721

01:23:42,770 --> 01:23:40,710

radio.com hi folks CB d is a home run

1722

01:23:44,560 --> 01:23:42,780

hitter for health right now why us

1723

01:23:46,939 --> 01:23:44,570

because of what it does for the body

1724

01:23:49,130 --> 01:23:46,949

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1725

01:23:50,990 --> 01:23:49,140

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1726

01:23:53,540 --> 01:23:51,000

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1727

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:53,550

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1728

01:23:57,950 --> 01:23:55,920

calm ancient life oil uses organic

1729

01:24:00,530 --> 01:23:57,960

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1730

01:24:03,860 --> 01:24:00,540

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1731

01:24:06,169 --> 01:24:03,870

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1732

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:06,179

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1733

01:24:13,820 --> 01:24:11,040

life oil calm you are listening to

1734

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:13,830

safety bag with ginger on the game

1735

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,719

changing Network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1736

01:24:24,080 --> 01:24:21,120

you're listening to Jimmy Church this is

1737

01:24:27,939 --> 01:24:24,090

a revolution the revolution will not be

1738

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:27,949

televised the revolution is on radio

1739

01:25:13,320 --> 01:24:55,530

[Music]

1740

01:25:16,350 --> 01:25:13,330

welcome back fade to black

1741

01:25:19,890 --> 01:25:16,360

I'm your host Jimmy Church very special

1742

01:25:21,660 --> 01:25:19,900

Thursday night fader night tonight three

1743

01:25:25,050 --> 01:25:21,670

two three eight two five five zero four

1744

01:25:28,170 --> 01:25:25,060

five or three two three two seven five

1745

01:25:30,360 --> 01:25:28,180

nine six nine five I do want to hear

1746

01:25:34,560 --> 01:25:30,370

from you lots of craziness going on out

1747

01:25:37,140 --> 01:25:34,570

there right now and part of the sub was

1748

01:25:42,660 --> 01:25:37,150

this what I'm really trippin on when we

1749

01:25:47,310 --> 01:25:42,670

are talking about North Korea and the

1750

01:25:50,850 --> 01:25:47,320

play on this and kim jeong-hoon fatty

1751

01:25:54,300 --> 01:25:50,860

fat is out of the public eye for the

1752

01:25:57,920 --> 01:25:54,310

last two weeks and look if I was him

1753

01:26:01,700 --> 01:25:57,930

I'm in a bunker somewhere d hehe

1754

01:26:04,080 --> 01:26:01,710

underground because any little flare-up

1755

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:04,090

they make a mistake they do another

1756

01:26:09,720 --> 01:26:05,920

missile test they fire something right

1757

01:26:11,160 --> 01:26:09,730

now things are going to go to the next

1758

01:26:13,740 --> 01:26:11,170

level and they're going to go to the

1759

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,750

next level quick one of the there are

1760

01:26:18,240 --> 01:26:16,000

special is out there that are analyzing

1761

01:26:22,340 --> 01:26:18,250

this I've talked to quite a few people

1762

01:26:24,330 --> 01:26:22,350

on this subject matter and there are

1763

01:26:28,110 --> 01:26:24,340

things that are going to play out and

1764

01:26:32,580 --> 01:26:28,120

play out quick the this is what I think

1765

01:26:34,800 --> 01:26:32,590

that this is what I think the the

1766

01:26:37,080 --> 01:26:34,810

Chinese are not going to react that's

1767

01:26:42,270 --> 01:26:37,090

that's my take and what I mean by that

1768

01:26:45,480 --> 01:26:42,280

is we will take the opportunity to wait

1769

01:26:47,910 --> 01:26:45,490

for him to make the next move that's

1770

01:26:50,100 --> 01:26:47,920

that's my thing I'm talking about the

1771

01:26:56,430 --> 01:26:50,110

possibility of a false flag or something

1772

01:26:59,070 --> 01:26:56,440

like this in order for us to fire we

1773

01:27:02,990 --> 01:26:59,080

will immediately it's not going to be

1774

01:27:07,640 --> 01:27:03,000

nuclear it will be strategic tactical

1775

01:27:11,460 --> 01:27:07,650

conventional weapons but every single a

1776

01:27:13,770 --> 01:27:11,470

mobile missile site every nuclear

1777

01:27:16,380 --> 01:27:13,780

testing site deep underground or

1778

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,390

whatever is going to get hit all at the

1779

01:27:22,170 --> 01:27:18,400

same time BAM

1780

01:27:24,120 --> 01:27:22,180

okay wherever he is the reason why he

1781

01:27:27,320 --> 01:27:24,130

has not been seen in public lately

1782

01:27:32,399 --> 01:27:27,330

I'm telling you right now we have drones

1783

01:27:36,959 --> 01:27:32,409

over and satellites over North Korea and

1784

01:27:40,860 --> 01:27:36,969

a P is out in the public anywhere during

1785

01:27:42,419 --> 01:27:40,870

any of this he's gone done toast okay

1786

01:27:45,930 --> 01:27:42,429

that's the way that it's going to play

1787

01:27:48,180 --> 01:27:45,940

out there I'm just telling you the the

1788

01:27:51,240 --> 01:27:48,190

Chinese are not going to defend any any

1789

01:27:54,570 --> 01:27:51,250

anything if they fire first and if they

1790

01:27:57,660 --> 01:27:54,580

fire again I'm telling you we have been

1791

01:28:01,470 --> 01:27:57,670

set up for this in the public to expect

1792

01:28:05,310 --> 01:28:01,480

it to play out like this so the poking

1793

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:05,320

and the chest has happened the rhetoric

1794

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:06,639

has gone to another level

1795

01:28:12,720 --> 01:28:08,800

Trump is fired back in the same language

1796

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:12,730

that he has been speaking in we've

1797

01:28:18,320 --> 01:28:15,520

spoken back in the same language so we

1798

01:28:23,850 --> 01:28:18,330

have let them know that's it next thing

1799

01:28:27,000 --> 01:28:23,860

if everything is Altman done that's how

1800

01:28:28,919 --> 01:28:27,010

it's going to play out should this have

1801  
01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:28,929  
happened before we are not the world's

1802  
01:28:35,760 --> 01:28:32,800  
policemen the that that I just wish that

1803  
01:28:41,040 --> 01:28:35,770  
we were not in that role but the fact is

1804  
01:28:43,080 --> 01:28:41,050  
we are and it's just once you once you

1805  
01:28:45,300 --> 01:28:43,090  
call Bluffs and you call Bluffs and now

1806  
01:28:48,209 --> 01:28:45,310  
we have taken the art of the bluff to

1807  
01:28:51,240 --> 01:28:48,219  
the next level this is about to kick off

1808  
01:28:55,649 --> 01:28:51,250  
will it go nuclear absolutely not there

1809  
01:28:57,600 --> 01:28:55,659  
is no way no way it will go nuclear it

1810  
01:28:58,890 --> 01:28:57,610  
that that party it just ain't gonna

1811  
01:29:01,100 --> 01:28:58,900  
happen let's go back to the phones how

1812  
01:29:05,540 --> 01:29:01,110  
you're live i'm fade to black

1813  
01:29:07,919 --> 01:29:05,550

hello mr. Jimmy Chuck how are you Steve

1814

01:29:10,590 --> 01:29:07,929

how does it feel and look brother how

1815

01:29:13,709 --> 01:29:10,600

does it feel to go to the front of the

1816

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:13,719

line you got the front of the line pass

1817

01:29:20,669 --> 01:29:17,199

how does that feel well that feels awful

1818

01:29:23,100 --> 01:29:20,679

privileged I don't know if I deserve

1819

01:29:28,379 --> 01:29:23,110

that privilege you not but up I feel

1820

01:29:29,700 --> 01:29:28,389

awful prickly yeah all right which I

1821

01:29:32,879 --> 01:29:29,710

guess that's just part of being an

1822

01:29:35,550 --> 01:29:32,889

old-school fighter now yeah man you got

1823

01:29:37,899 --> 01:29:35,560

a Hall Pass you got a Hall Pass man you

1824

01:29:39,399 --> 01:29:37,909

got a Hall Pass so what's

1825

01:29:42,479 --> 01:29:39,409

on your mind tonight Steve I need some

1826  
01:29:44,890 --> 01:29:42,489  
words of wisdom what's on your mind

1827  
01:29:52,659 --> 01:29:44,900  
well I will talk a little bit more about

1828  
01:29:55,359 --> 01:29:52,669  
North Korea mmm if good if these

1829  
01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:55,369  
countries well first of all you got all

1830  
01:29:59,560 --> 01:29:57,199  
the mainstream media that is just

1831  
01:30:04,270 --> 01:29:59,570  
playing into this huge propaganda

1832  
01:30:07,419 --> 01:30:04,280  
machine if I think it was Fox put on

1833  
01:30:13,540 --> 01:30:07,429  
news the other day the actual flight

1834  
01:30:16,750 --> 01:30:13,550  
time of the ICBMs if they were launched

1835  
01:30:20,020 --> 01:30:16,760  
from North Korea to you know to Los

1836  
01:30:27,699 --> 01:30:20,030  
Angeles to Dallas to Chicago New York

1837  
01:30:30,489 --> 01:30:27,709  
you know why would a news agency put the

1838  
01:30:36,040 --> 01:30:30,499

flight tons of a rocket launch from

1839

01:30:37,899 --> 01:30:36,050

North Korea on the news what what what

1840

01:30:42,580 --> 01:30:37,909

are they trying to provoke it's like

1841

01:30:47,859 --> 01:30:42,590

they are time to provoke more drama and

1842

01:30:50,620 --> 01:30:47,869

more end of it's fear then then what's

1843

01:30:54,040 --> 01:30:50,630

really going on it's just a posturing

1844

01:30:57,459 --> 01:30:54,050

show it's it's like you said it's

1845

01:30:59,859 --> 01:30:57,469

nothing is going to come down to any

1846

01:31:03,100 --> 01:30:59,869

kind of nuclear exchange like you said

1847

01:31:07,000 --> 01:31:03,110

that that is the furthest thing that is

1848

01:31:11,679 --> 01:31:07,010

going to happen ever ever again on this

1849

01:31:14,679 --> 01:31:11,689

planet is someone lobbing off nuclear

1850

01:31:18,549 --> 01:31:14,689

bombs now I'm not saying that eventually

1851

01:31:21,600 --> 01:31:18,559

someone in the in the future don't get

1852

01:31:25,689 --> 01:31:21,610

their hands on some kind of dirty bomb

1853

01:31:28,929 --> 01:31:25,699

some you know terrorist organization you

1854

01:31:30,879 --> 01:31:28,939

know somehow another is able to do

1855

01:31:35,379 --> 01:31:30,889

something like that but as far as a

1856

01:31:38,589 --> 01:31:35,389

country lighting off a true nuclear

1857

01:31:40,839 --> 01:31:38,599

missile at another country start will

1858

01:31:42,909 --> 01:31:40,849

happen right there's just it's not going

1859

01:31:49,109 --> 01:31:42,919

to happen that there would be I don't

1860

01:31:50,350 --> 01:31:49,119

care who the country is the the

1861

01:31:53,260 --> 01:31:50,360

flashback

1862

01:31:57,370 --> 01:31:53,270

from that would be devastating for the

1863

01:31:58,210 --> 01:31:57,380

country that did you know if China would

1864

01:32:02,770 --> 01:31:58,220

bust

1865

01:32:04,710 --> 01:32:02,780

North Korea's tail so fast it they

1866

01:32:08,440 --> 01:32:04,720

wouldn't we wouldn't have to worry about

1867

01:32:13,770 --> 01:32:08,450

firing back in North Korea China would

1868

01:32:23,770 --> 01:32:17,650

tend to agree with that I tend to just

1869

01:32:25,840 --> 01:32:23,780

imagine if we had a you know some small

1870

01:32:28,270 --> 01:32:25,850

little country you know you know like

1871

01:32:32,860 --> 01:32:28,280

South like North Korea that was around

1872

01:32:36,700 --> 01:32:32,870

us that was threatening and developing

1873

01:32:39,010 --> 01:32:36,710

here in in this hemisphere it wouldn't

1874

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:39,020

it would not be tolerated it just would

1875

01:32:42,970 --> 01:32:42,080

not and I flip it over the other

1876

01:32:44,920 --> 01:32:42,980

direction

1877

01:32:49,120 --> 01:32:44,930

what if North Korea was threatening

1878

01:32:51,010 --> 01:32:49,130

China or Russia right right now I mean

1879

01:32:54,850 --> 01:32:51,020

right now what if it was the opposite

1880

01:32:57,760 --> 01:32:54,860

and what did they it would be over it

1881

01:33:00,610 --> 01:32:57,770

would be regime change immediately you

1882

01:33:02,230 --> 01:33:00,620

know and absolutely that's that's the

1883

01:33:04,890 --> 01:33:02,240

way that I look at it and I think China

1884

01:33:10,180 --> 01:33:04,900

now enough is enough is enough is enough

1885

01:33:13,240 --> 01:33:10,190

because China knows that if if if North

1886

01:33:18,010 --> 01:33:13,250

Korea did something stupid I mean like

1887

01:33:21,820 --> 01:33:18,020

stupid like test a nuclear weapon on and

1888

01:33:24,220 --> 01:33:21,830

just man on a missile if that actually

1889

01:33:27,100 --> 01:33:24,230

happened then

1890

01:33:30,330 --> 01:33:27,110

we've got we've got a big big problem

1891

01:33:33,190 --> 01:33:30,340

and that big problem would be nuclear

1892

01:33:36,850 --> 01:33:33,200

stuff going off on the Korean Peninsula

1893

01:33:40,180 --> 01:33:36,860

and then we have the the nuclear fallout

1894

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:40,190

in the issues with Seoul and South Korea

1895

01:33:45,700 --> 01:33:43,040

then it's not just as simple as we're

1896

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:45,710

going to go in and in nuke North Korea

1897

01:33:50,020 --> 01:33:48,080

and which way are the winds blowing

1898

01:33:52,990 --> 01:33:50,030

let's not get into that kind of rhetoric

1899

01:33:55,810 --> 01:33:53,000

and that kind of theory you know that's

1900

01:33:57,460 --> 01:33:55,820

just stupid to go there and that's where

1901

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,470

that would be the next step

1902

01:34:03,419 --> 01:33:59,840

it just wouldn't happen it just wouldn't

1903

01:34:05,399 --> 01:34:03,429

happen there would be no a Kim Jong

1904

01:34:08,399 --> 01:34:05,409

none fatty fat but there would also be

1905

01:34:10,979 --> 01:34:08,409

no Korean Peninsula and all of the other

1906

01:34:15,870 --> 01:34:10,989

koozie China wants nuclear fallout

1907

01:34:19,229 --> 01:34:15,880

blowing all over China all right think

1908

01:34:23,009 --> 01:34:19,239

about that first thought China wouldn't

1909

01:34:26,459 --> 01:34:23,019

want anything like it to China doesn't

1910

01:34:30,299 --> 01:34:26,469

want anything or can't afford for

1911

01:34:33,689 --> 01:34:30,309

anything to happen to the US China's

1912

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:33,699

economy is solely based on the American

1913

01:34:40,500 --> 01:34:35,199

economy that's right

1914

01:34:45,359 --> 01:34:40,510

100% it's 100% I have dealings with with

1915

01:34:47,939 --> 01:34:45,369

people in China um and we discuss and

1916

01:34:51,029 --> 01:34:47,949

talk about the term especially when when

1917

01:34:55,709 --> 01:34:51,039

the coal industry was bad you know two

1918

01:34:57,779 --> 01:34:55,719

years ago and I was selling things to

1919

01:35:00,600 --> 01:34:57,789

China for the over for their coal

1920

01:35:03,779 --> 01:35:00,610

industry and when things started to

1921

01:35:08,850 --> 01:35:03,789

really get bad here their coal industry

1922

01:35:10,919 --> 01:35:08,860

also slumped and when we both discussed

1923

01:35:13,259 --> 01:35:10,929

the you know the reasons why

1924

01:35:15,959 --> 01:35:13,269

Derk whole industry was slumping was

1925

01:35:18,689 --> 01:35:15,969

because that the u.s. coal industry was

1926

01:35:23,759 --> 01:35:18,699

slumping and that everything was in

1927

01:35:28,379 --> 01:35:23,769

relation to our economy the last thing

1928

01:35:32,009 --> 01:35:28,389

they need is for anything that to happen

1929

01:35:34,649 --> 01:35:32,019

with the US that disrupts our our

1930

01:35:37,410 --> 01:35:34,659

economy which is going to disrupt their

1931

01:35:40,890 --> 01:35:37,420

economy and they have billions of people

1932

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:40,900

to feed and take care of yeah that and

1933

01:35:49,679 --> 01:35:43,840

there is another thing that comes into

1934

01:35:55,020 --> 01:35:49,689

play here is we have over the last 34

1935

01:35:57,149 --> 01:35:55,030

years of done our very best to make sure

1936

01:36:01,020 --> 01:35:57,159

that every country on this planet hates

1937

01:36:04,080 --> 01:36:01,030

us right I mean hey I mean I mean hates

1938

01:36:06,000 --> 01:36:04,090

us it was the other way around when

1939

01:36:07,799 --> 01:36:06,010

everybody depended on us and we came off

1940

01:36:11,040 --> 01:36:07,809

world war two and we were all you know

1941

01:36:13,199 --> 01:36:11,050

allies and in the age of and and we we

1942

01:36:15,179 --> 01:36:13,209

had a really cool image believe it or

1943

01:36:17,020 --> 01:36:15,189

not at one point it was actually like

1944

01:36:20,200 --> 01:36:17,030

that but we have done ever

1945

01:36:25,390 --> 01:36:20,210

anything that we can with with Vietnam

1946

01:36:28,840 --> 01:36:25,400

with with Libya the Middle East on and

1947

01:36:30,880 --> 01:36:28,850

on and on just to make sure that and

1948

01:36:32,680 --> 01:36:30,890

look at we had the Korean Conflict where

1949

01:36:35,410 --> 01:36:32,690

we were fighting China you know that

1950

01:36:38,200 --> 01:36:35,420

went to a stalemate that didn't end well

1951

01:36:40,900 --> 01:36:38,210

it ended in a stalemate so we have made

1952

01:36:43,000 --> 01:36:40,910

sure that we have got absolute enemies

1953

01:36:45,100 --> 01:36:43,010

people that were actually would like to

1954

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:45,110

see the United States fall and that goes

1955

01:36:47,560 --> 01:36:46,880

with the Soviet Union that goes with

1956

01:36:50,530 --> 01:36:47,570

China

1957

01:36:53,440 --> 01:36:50,540

it goes with big swaths of the Middle

1958

01:36:56,680 --> 01:36:53,450

East right now view they know it nothing

1959

01:37:00,520 --> 01:36:56,690

would make Iran happier or Iraq happier

1960

01:37:05,200 --> 01:37:00,530

or Syria happier right than to see us

1961

01:37:08,260 --> 01:37:05,210

fail and and bring it it's throw Russia

1962

01:37:10,000 --> 01:37:08,270

and China into the mix there are big

1963

01:37:13,630 --> 01:37:10,010

chunks of the world right now that which

1964

01:37:16,120 --> 01:37:13,640

is absolutely laugh if we were able to

1965

01:37:18,100 --> 01:37:16,130

stumble so how do how do they pull that

1966

01:37:19,870 --> 01:37:18,110

off now I'm not saying I'm not saying

1967

01:37:21,640 --> 01:37:19,880

that that's inevitable but I'm saying

1968

01:37:25,600 --> 01:37:21,650

that we don't have a cheerleading squad

1969

01:37:28,510 --> 01:37:25,610

behind us right now we don't know so we

1970

01:37:31,960 --> 01:37:28,520

don't and look at China's power place in

1971

01:37:35,560 --> 01:37:31,970

the South China Sea yes China is laying

1972

01:37:38,740 --> 01:37:35,570

claim to the South China Sea as we carry

1973

01:37:41,530 --> 01:37:38,750

there laying solid claim to it and but

1974

01:37:43,540 --> 01:37:41,540

to see this is what's really trippy I

1975

01:37:46,480 --> 01:37:43,550

have to say this I don't care if I make

1976

01:37:49,680 --> 01:37:46,490

enemies right now but we have been doing

1977

01:37:55,360 --> 01:37:49,690

the very same thing with our navies in

1978

01:37:59,290 --> 01:37:55,370

every ocean sea the inlet water thing on

1979

01:38:03,300 --> 01:37:59,300

this planet we have Navy yeah we have

1980

01:38:06,610 --> 01:38:03,310

Navy everywhere everywhere

1981

01:38:09,340 --> 01:38:06,620

every I mean everywhere you turn there's

1982

01:38:12,010 --> 01:38:09,350

a United States Navy base with a

1983

01:38:15,670 --> 01:38:12,020

flotilla with an aircraft carrier and

1984

01:38:18,520 --> 01:38:15,680

destroyers and submarines floating by

1985

01:38:21,310 --> 01:38:18,530

you know and so and then we want to

1986

01:38:24,760 --> 01:38:21,320

complain about something else going on

1987

01:38:26,740 --> 01:38:24,770

it's we need to be very very careful

1988

01:38:27,840 --> 01:38:26,750

about how the rest of the world looks at

1989

01:38:30,630 --> 01:38:27,850

us look

1990

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:30,640

there are Americans right now right now

1991

01:38:34,290 --> 01:38:32,080

that are listening to this going man

1992

01:38:37,440 --> 01:38:34,300

churchmen that's unamerican man you can

1993

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:37,450

look you have to look at it at in a

1994

01:38:41,070 --> 01:38:39,760

global sense you know and that's right

1995

01:38:43,680 --> 01:38:41,080

we helble's hands

1996

01:38:48,450 --> 01:38:43,690

yep yep we have extended and I don't

1997

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:48,460

know how much if we took all of that

1998

01:38:53,310 --> 01:38:51,280

money back and pulled all our Navy's

1999

01:38:55,230 --> 01:38:53,320

back and shut down things and dumped

2000

01:38:58,170 --> 01:38:55,240

that money back into the United States

2001

01:39:00,420 --> 01:38:58,180

economy how things would be different

2002

01:39:02,370 --> 01:39:00,430

you know we can look at the hard numbers

2003

01:39:05,640 --> 01:39:02,380

and go well we could take X amount and X

2004

01:39:09,000 --> 01:39:05,650

but but the point is we have gone so far

2005

01:39:10,980 --> 01:39:09,010

now to the other side that there we

2006

01:39:13,710 --> 01:39:10,990

don't have an alternative but to

2007

01:39:16,020 --> 01:39:13,720

continue and I'm here to say and I mean

2008

01:39:17,880 --> 01:39:16,030

this when it comes to NATO when it comes

2009

01:39:21,600 --> 01:39:17,890

to our navies when it comes to the way

2010

01:39:23,790 --> 01:39:21,610

that we're protecting so many we prop up

2011

01:39:25,200 --> 01:39:23,800

so many governments of because they

2012

01:39:28,890 --> 01:39:25,210

don't have to spend money on defense

2013

01:39:32,850 --> 01:39:28,900

because we are we are their army right

2014

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:32,860

that the the money that is created by

2015

01:39:38,010 --> 01:39:35,440

feeding this defense machine that is out

2016

01:39:39,810 --> 01:39:38,020

there that if we cut back on NATO we cut

2017

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:39,820

back on the Navy you when we cut back on

2018

01:39:43,470 --> 01:39:41,920

all of this then companies here in the

2019

01:39:45,630 --> 01:39:43,480

United States are going to complain

2020

01:39:48,030 --> 01:39:45,640

because we're cutting back on defense

2021

01:39:50,640 --> 01:39:48,040

spending it's like we've gotten

2022

01:39:53,250 --> 01:39:50,650

ourselves into this hole now that the

2023

01:39:55,950 --> 01:39:53,260

money is so big we we don't have a way

2024

01:39:57,900 --> 01:39:55,960

to backpedal and that is part of where

2025

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:57,910

we're in a position where we're too big

2026  
01:40:05,070 --> 01:40:01,840  
to backpedal yeah we've already we've

2027  
01:40:07,800 --> 01:40:05,080  
already controlled every ocean and I

2028  
01:40:10,320 --> 01:40:07,810  
said every Seaway when we have more damn

2029  
01:40:14,640 --> 01:40:10,330  
aircraft carriers than in most countries

2030  
01:40:17,640 --> 01:40:14,650  
have frigates yes you know yes yes and I

2031  
01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:17,650  
understand that one point in time there

2032  
01:40:26,880 --> 01:40:24,880  
was a need for us to to not control the

2033  
01:40:29,310 --> 01:40:26,890  
the ocean waterways and the

2034  
01:40:32,910 --> 01:40:29,320  
transportation system were you know

2035  
01:40:36,560 --> 01:40:32,920  
probably 60 to 80 percent of the world's

2036  
01:40:39,870 --> 01:40:36,570  
products were shipped you know by sea

2037  
01:40:41,550 --> 01:40:39,880  
but that that's over now the the the

2038  
01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:41,560

danger of

2039

01:40:47,010 --> 01:40:44,560

that is not Noah is not existing anymore

2040

01:40:49,170 --> 01:40:47,020

you know yes there are certain country

2041

01:40:51,810 --> 01:40:49,180

that you don't want to get caught

2042

01:40:55,050 --> 01:40:51,820

selling within 20 miles of Somalia

2043

01:40:57,900 --> 01:40:55,060

you know you liable to get your you know

2044

01:41:04,290 --> 01:40:57,910

your vessel hijacked there but you know

2045

01:41:09,720 --> 01:41:04,300

for 99.9% of the seas it's you know it's

2046

01:41:13,170 --> 01:41:09,730

a good situation for these super super

2047

01:41:15,390 --> 01:41:13,180

video cargo vessels to sell under that

2048

01:41:20,580 --> 01:41:15,400

there's there's no need for us to have

2049

01:41:23,760 --> 01:41:20,590

to export and to patrol the vast oceans

2050

01:41:26,580 --> 01:41:23,770

of the world that we do now you know how

2051  
01:41:30,000 --> 01:41:26,590  
there's no need for it I'll tell you

2052  
01:41:32,820 --> 01:41:30,010  
when we have in excess outside of the

2053  
01:41:38,120 --> 01:41:32,830  
United States outside of the United

2054  
01:41:41,070 --> 01:41:38,130  
States 1,000 military installations

2055  
01:41:43,260 --> 01:41:41,080  
think about that for a second that's

2056  
01:41:45,480 --> 01:41:43,270  
that they want to account for that and

2057  
01:41:47,490 --> 01:41:45,490  
date there is no accurate number I know

2058  
01:41:50,820 --> 01:41:47,500  
that what I would when I lived in the

2059  
01:41:52,830 --> 01:41:50,830  
Canal Zone and it blew my mind man

2060  
01:41:56,460 --> 01:41:52,840  
it blew my mind so I get I get down to

2061  
01:42:00,240 --> 01:41:56,470  
the Canal Zone and I don't know the

2062  
01:42:03,930 --> 01:42:00,250  
actual number right I don't know but we

2063  
01:42:06,240 --> 01:42:03,940

probably had we had Air Force bases we

2064

01:42:09,930 --> 01:42:06,250

had Howard Air Force Base we had all

2065

01:42:15,450 --> 01:42:09,940

Brooke Air Force Base to huge air huge

2066

01:42:18,690 --> 01:42:15,460

air force bases we had we had Rodman we

2067

01:42:23,700 --> 01:42:18,700

had Ford Amador we had four Clayton we

2068

01:42:25,950 --> 01:42:23,710

had Fort Colby that that's all on on our

2069

01:42:29,190 --> 01:42:25,960

side that I can think of off of the top

2070

01:42:31,920 --> 01:42:29,200

of my head there were more there but we

2071

01:42:35,160 --> 01:42:31,930

had a submarine base we had a navy we

2072

01:42:36,990 --> 01:42:35,170

was it we you could drive across the

2073

01:42:40,740 --> 01:42:37,000

bridge and look down and see two or

2074

01:42:43,170 --> 01:42:40,750

three nuclear subs parked right there

2075

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:43,180

you know and this was outside of the

2076

01:42:47,730 --> 01:42:44,080

United States

2077

01:42:49,860 --> 01:42:47,740

Howard Air Force Base was humongo right

2078

01:42:51,480 --> 01:42:49,870

Fort Clayton had the School of the

2079

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:51,490

Americas you know the School of the

2080

01:42:57,960 --> 01:42:55,280

Americas was that is where we trained

2081

01:43:01,540 --> 01:42:57,970

the dictators and all of the armies

2082

01:43:03,730 --> 01:43:01,550

around the for South America for South

2083

01:43:06,760 --> 01:43:03,740

and Central America yes yes School of

2084

01:43:10,360 --> 01:43:06,770

the Americas right there it was a crazy

2085

01:43:12,880 --> 01:43:10,370

thing to witness this huge entire

2086

01:43:15,340 --> 01:43:12,890

military machine they called it the the

2087

01:43:18,520 --> 01:43:15,350

southern the the Southern Command

2088

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:18,530

it was huge man it was everywhere you

2089

01:43:24,700 --> 01:43:21,920

went so anyway all most of that has been

2090

01:43:27,670 --> 01:43:24,710

shut down I don't know how many bases

2091

01:43:30,040 --> 01:43:27,680

are still open down there but but that

2092

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,050

is just enough to shut one down

2093

01:43:34,720 --> 01:43:31,760

they shut one down because they had a

2094

01:43:36,670 --> 01:43:34,730

better one built well more modern one

2095

01:43:39,610 --> 01:43:36,680

built well we gave away when I was

2096

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:39,620

heated yeah well we gave away the Canal

2097

01:43:43,330 --> 01:43:41,360

Zone to that was part of it we gave the

2098

01:43:45,190 --> 01:43:43,340

Canal Zone back and gave the canal back

2099

01:43:48,910 --> 01:43:45,200

to the Panamanians and it was no longer

2100

01:43:52,960 --> 01:43:48,920

under our control but but at when I was

2101  
01:43:55,780 --> 01:43:52,970  
there it was one huge military and that

2102  
01:43:58,170 --> 01:43:55,790  
is just one example of things that are

2103  
01:44:01,660 --> 01:43:58,180  
going on around the world all the time

2104  
01:44:03,760 --> 01:44:01,670  
you know and you remember this problem

2105  
01:44:06,220 --> 01:44:03,770  
with Qatar remember that couple of

2106  
01:44:07,990 --> 01:44:06,230  
months oh that big flare up and and what

2107  
01:44:11,500 --> 01:44:08,000  
was going on you know why the United

2108  
01:44:14,080 --> 01:44:11,510  
States didn't say anything one of the

2109  
01:44:18,610 --> 01:44:14,090  
largest Navy bases in the world is in

2110  
01:44:22,150 --> 01:44:18,620  
Qatar okay so what what are we going to

2111  
01:44:25,660 --> 01:44:22,160  
do you know we can't shut that down you

2112  
01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:25,670  
know and just bring back to the path you

2113  
01:44:31,840 --> 01:44:28,400

know Panamanian canal Jim you know yes

2114

01:44:35,530 --> 01:44:31,850

in on paper I guess and then in the in

2115

01:44:39,940 --> 01:44:35,540

the world view we gave it back to the

2116

01:44:43,360 --> 01:44:39,950

Panamanian people you know but we

2117

01:44:46,060 --> 01:44:43,370

probably without a doubt have first

2118

01:44:49,300 --> 01:44:46,070

priority to that canal if ever need be

2119

01:44:51,880 --> 01:44:49,310

yeah well yeah yep yep yep even though

2120

01:44:53,980 --> 01:44:51,890

we gave it away remember when we went in

2121

01:44:56,080 --> 01:44:53,990

and grabbed Noriega and we had shut de

2122

01:44:59,200 --> 01:44:56,090

we still managed to have an awful lot of

2123

01:45:01,240 --> 01:44:59,210

forces down there and right you know I

2124

01:45:03,850 --> 01:45:01,250

can't speak for I mean you have to look

2125

01:45:06,160 --> 01:45:03,860

it up I mean when you look at a map of

2126

01:45:09,010 --> 01:45:06,170

military installations that we have oh

2127

01:45:10,660 --> 01:45:09,020

my my my point

2128

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:10,670

some of these countries need defense

2129

01:45:17,550 --> 01:45:12,560

they can't afford it I get that too as

2130

01:45:23,560 --> 01:45:17,560

well but who really is going to invade

2131

01:45:26,830 --> 01:45:23,570

invade South America who who is who's

2132

01:45:29,680 --> 01:45:26,840

going to roll up on Brazil with the Navy

2133

01:45:32,980 --> 01:45:29,690

and invade Brazil who's going to invade

2134

01:45:37,140 --> 01:45:32,990

Mexico who is really gonna fight

2135

01:45:40,150 --> 01:45:37,150

Colombia unless you want to be another

2136

01:45:42,640 --> 01:45:40,160

Pablo Escobar yeah so what do we do what

2137

01:45:46,540 --> 01:45:42,650

are we spending I have no idea man but

2138

01:45:49,840 --> 01:45:46,550

the amount of money that is that is

2139

01:45:51,460 --> 01:45:49,850

continually spent on these 1,000

2140

01:45:53,950 --> 01:45:51,470

military installations around the way I

2141

01:45:57,450 --> 01:45:53,960

understand Guam I do

2142

01:46:01,630 --> 01:45:57,460

I understand Guam I understand Hawaii I

2143

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:01,640

understand that Diego Garcia

2144

01:46:07,600 --> 01:46:03,920

right I understand certain things around

2145

01:46:10,690 --> 01:46:07,610

the world if you know as a as a staging

2146

01:46:14,110 --> 01:46:10,700

point for whatever right but really

2147

01:46:15,670 --> 01:46:14,120

honestly who is going to roll up on the

2148

01:46:17,050 --> 01:46:15,680

United States who's going to roll up on

2149

01:46:18,640 --> 01:46:17,060

South America this is going to roll up

2150

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:18,650

on Central America it ain't going to

2151  
01:46:22,180 --> 01:46:19,040  
happen

2152  
01:46:27,520 --> 01:46:22,190  
China can't even roll up on Taiwan I

2153  
01:46:31,360 --> 01:46:27,530  
could add they don't have it oh they've

2154  
01:46:35,260 --> 01:46:31,370  
got an aircraft carrier so what so what

2155  
01:46:36,610 --> 01:46:35,270  
they're there's a reason one to two

2156  
01:46:40,210 --> 01:46:36,620  
aircraft carriers at what China has

2157  
01:46:41,440 --> 01:46:40,220  
Neptune two baby ones yeah two baby ones

2158  
01:46:43,810 --> 01:46:41,450  
that have to have you know they have to

2159  
01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:43,820  
have the ramp deck those are not even

2160  
01:46:48,340 --> 01:46:46,400  
long enough for the catapult to get them

2161  
01:46:49,870 --> 01:46:48,350  
off the deck that's exactly right

2162  
01:46:54,760 --> 01:46:49,880  
you know exactly what you're talking

2163  
01:46:56,350 --> 01:46:54,770

about so I mean but what do you think

2164

01:46:58,510 --> 01:46:56,360

about this scare of this do you think

2165

01:47:02,290 --> 01:46:58,520

that there could be a false flag in

2166

01:47:04,960 --> 01:47:02,300

North Korea too you know to make it look

2167

01:47:07,630 --> 01:47:04,970

like North Korea has done something so

2168

01:47:09,370 --> 01:47:07,640

we go in and and and take them out you

2169

01:47:11,280 --> 01:47:09,380

think that there's a possibility of a

2170

01:47:16,800 --> 01:47:11,290

false flag

2171

01:47:20,840 --> 01:47:16,810

I don't I just I don't think that we

2172

01:47:24,540 --> 01:47:20,850

will see any kind of possibility in

2173

01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:24,550

North Korea I think that you're just

2174

01:47:31,890 --> 01:47:26,800

going to see more of this posturing more

2175

01:47:34,230 --> 01:47:31,900

of this talk that you know then we could

2176  
01:47:37,380 --> 01:47:34,240  
have a nuclear exchange or whatever but

2177  
01:47:42,170 --> 01:47:37,390  
I believe it's just more posturing more

2178  
01:47:45,660 --> 01:47:42,180  
of a way for Trump to get more money for

2179  
01:47:47,880 --> 01:47:45,670  
the military to get Congress to to give

2180  
01:47:50,640 --> 01:47:47,890  
us more you know to allocate more money

2181  
01:47:53,250 --> 01:47:50,650  
for this you know defense spending like

2182  
01:47:57,230 --> 01:47:53,260  
we don't spend enough than money you

2183  
01:47:59,880 --> 01:47:57,240  
know it's it's just more of the same

2184  
01:48:01,710 --> 01:47:59,890  
that we've been dealing with for the

2185  
01:48:06,690 --> 01:48:01,720  
last since the end of World War two

2186  
01:48:10,920 --> 01:48:06,700  
if you've got to find someone to be a

2187  
01:48:13,410 --> 01:48:10,930  
threat so they can justify spending you

2188  
01:48:16,140 --> 01:48:13,420

know fifteen trillion dollars or you

2189

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,150

know whatever it is a year Jim you know

2190

01:48:20,940 --> 01:48:18,400

it's astronomical the amount of money

2191

01:48:24,030 --> 01:48:20,950

that we spend on our military I mean I

2192

01:48:28,080 --> 01:48:24,040

think we're what we spend twice as much

2193

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:28,090

as the next country we with it I think

2194

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:33,040

is China right right right I mean it is

2195

01:48:38,190 --> 01:48:36,400

it's absurd it's a it's just truly

2196

01:48:43,020 --> 01:48:38,200

absurd the amount of money that we we

2197

01:48:45,450 --> 01:48:43,030

waste on for what yeah I know

2198

01:48:48,060 --> 01:48:45,460

and what why can't we have peace in this

2199

01:48:50,730 --> 01:48:48,070

world I understand that there has to be

2200

01:48:54,750 --> 01:48:50,740

a defense for a deterrent I understand

2201

01:48:56,490 --> 01:48:54,760

that you know but it's no different than

2202

01:49:01,290 --> 01:48:56,500

Trump saying he's gonna build a damn

2203

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:01,300

wall you know across Mexico it's

2204

01:49:08,990 --> 01:49:02,400

preposterous

2205

01:49:13,740 --> 01:49:09,000

enough enough and we if you continually

2206

01:49:17,130 --> 01:49:13,750

build weapons and have weapons there

2207

01:49:20,130 --> 01:49:17,140

will always be someone to try to find a

2208

01:49:24,060 --> 01:49:20,140

use for them weapons yep yep yep yep

2209

01:49:24,959 --> 01:49:24,070

okay and I want to thank you Steve great

2210

01:49:26,939 --> 01:49:24,969

phone call

2211

01:49:29,040 --> 01:49:26,949

and we got to take a break right here

2212

01:49:31,140 --> 01:49:29,050

but you're you're always on point man

2213

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:31,150

words of wisdom my friend words of

2214

01:49:35,280 --> 01:49:32,800

wisdom be safe out there we'll see you

2215

01:49:37,580 --> 01:49:35,290

tomorrow night on the show Jimmy

2216

01:49:42,180 --> 01:49:37,590

brothers always thanks for the time

2217

01:49:43,800 --> 01:49:42,190

Steve Steve bunker all right

2218

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:43,810

fade to black we got breaking news on

2219

01:49:50,220 --> 01:49:46,719

North Korea yes I'll get to all of that

2220

01:49:53,820 --> 01:49:50,230

right after this short break

2221

01:50:08,430 --> 01:49:53,830

this is fade to black open lines I'll be

2222

01:50:11,340 --> 01:50:08,440

right back this is KCRA digital

2223

01:50:16,020 --> 01:50:11,350

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2224

01:50:18,660 --> 01:50:16,030

and Buren Arkansas danger let's get this

2225

01:50:20,640 --> 01:50:18,670

man to the ER staff right away doctor we

2226

01:50:23,010 --> 01:50:20,650

see this every day heart attack or

2227

01:50:25,110 --> 01:50:23,020

angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2228

01:50:27,240 --> 01:50:25,120

arteries chelation can remove

2229

01:50:29,130 --> 01:50:27,250

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2230

01:50:30,120 --> 01:50:29,140

and help avoid painful and expensive

2231

01:50:32,670 --> 01:50:30,130

surgery

2232

01:50:34,320 --> 01:50:32,680

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2233

01:50:36,720 --> 01:50:34,330

chelation product that you take with

2234

01:50:39,060 --> 01:50:36,730

juice you start to feel the results fast

2235

01:50:40,650 --> 01:50:39,070

angio primm increases blood flow all

2236

01:50:42,959 --> 01:50:40,660

over the body and that means more energy

2237

01:50:45,959 --> 01:50:42,969

and strength to take on the day with

2238

01:50:48,810 --> 01:50:45,969

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2239

01:50:50,970 --> 01:50:48,820

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2240

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:50,980

the result a safe and easy way to

2241

01:50:55,620 --> 01:50:53,199

unblock your veins and arteries from

2242

01:50:57,000 --> 01:50:55,630

buildup that slow circulation taking dr.

2243

01:50:57,900 --> 01:50:57,010

Jones please report to the emergency

2244

01:50:59,880 --> 01:50:57,910

room right away

2245

01:51:03,030 --> 01:50:59,890

log on now for a special radio offer

2246

01:51:07,740 --> 01:51:03,040

from angiogram that's angiogram comm /

2247

01:51:09,689 --> 01:51:07,750

radio ing IO PRI M angiogram comm /

2248

01:51:12,150 --> 01:51:09,699

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2249

01:51:15,170 --> 01:51:12,160

eight to seventy two 21 that's a seven

2250

01:51:18,660 --> 01:51:15,180

seven eight eight to seventy two 21

2251

01:51:21,959 --> 01:51:18,670

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2252

01:51:24,780 --> 01:51:21,969

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2253

01:51:26,970 --> 01:51:24,790

is always on 24/7 with the best

2254

01:51:29,100 --> 01:51:26,980

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2255

01:51:32,160 --> 01:51:29,110

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2256

01:51:33,930 --> 01:51:32,170

free readily available online or on the

2257

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:33,940

smartphone or tablet finding your

2258

01:51:37,530 --> 01:51:35,440

favorite talk shows all

2259

01:51:40,920 --> 01:51:37,540

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2260

01:51:42,780 --> 01:51:40,930

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2261

01:51:46,410 --> 01:51:42,790

to download the free apps from Google

2262

01:51:48,660 --> 01:51:46,420

Play or the itunes app store your

2263

01:51:53,340 --> 01:51:48,670

contact for current news and trending

2264

01:51:55,920 --> 01:51:53,350

topics kgr a radio.com do you worry a

2265

01:51:58,080 --> 01:51:55,930

lot it don't forget them nervous moody

2266

01:52:00,120 --> 01:51:58,090

or overwhelmed chances are you're not

2267

01:52:02,520 --> 01:52:00,130

protecting yourself from the ravaging

2268

01:52:05,280 --> 01:52:02,530

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

2269

01:52:07,170 --> 01:52:05,290

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

2270

01:52:09,660 --> 01:52:07,180

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2271

01:52:12,300 --> 01:52:09,670

can rob your memory your health your

2272

01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:12,310

quality of life and your future now you

2273

01:52:16,650 --> 01:52:14,560

can combat the effects of stress and

2274

01:52:19,140 --> 01:52:16,660

anxiety while improving your memory and

2275

01:52:21,450 --> 01:52:19,150

recall at the same time with the dietary

2276

01:52:23,280 --> 01:52:21,460

supplement calm and clever studies

2277

01:52:26,040 --> 01:52:23,290

showed that the ingredients in common

2278

01:52:28,740 --> 01:52:26,050

clever reduce cortisol by as much as 30%

2279

01:52:30,780 --> 01:52:28,750

in as little as one to two weeks and

2280

01:52:32,910 --> 01:52:30,790

increase your ability to recall facts

2281

01:52:33,540 --> 01:52:32,920

names and numbers in four to twelve

2282

01:52:35,250 --> 01:52:33,550

weeks

2283

01:52:37,560 --> 01:52:35,260

calm and clever was created by

2284

01:52:40,140 --> 01:52:37,570

scientists Kurt Hendricks a principal

2285

01:52:42,479 --> 01:52:40,150

investigator in two NIH funded studies

2286

01:52:44,910 --> 01:52:42,489

on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

2287

01:52:46,200 --> 01:52:44,920

clever for two months you'll feel the

2288

01:52:48,300 --> 01:52:46,210

difference goal one eight hundred

2289

01:52:52,080 --> 01:52:48,310

seventy five eight eight seven four six

2290

01:52:53,580 --> 01:52:52,090

or go to calm and clever calm did you

2291

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:53,590

know that when you're on the road with

2292

01:52:58,110 --> 01:52:56,080

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2293

01:53:00,510 --> 01:52:58,120

still listen to every minute I paid to

2294

01:53:02,939 --> 01:53:00,520

black by just calling six oh five five

2295

01:53:05,400 --> 01:53:02,949

six two four four eight two no

2296

01:53:07,740 --> 01:53:05,410

smartphone app or internet needed it

2297

01:53:10,380 --> 01:53:07,750

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2298

01:53:12,959 --> 01:53:10,390

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2299

01:53:15,689 --> 01:53:12,969

six oh five five six two four four eight

2300

01:53:19,020 --> 01:53:15,699

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2301  
01:53:20,400 --> 01:53:19,030  
any phone anytime anywhere go back late

2302  
01:53:30,340 --> 01:53:20,410  
heavy

2303  
01:53:35,080 --> 01:53:30,350  
completely porn you wanna know a secret

2304  
01:53:38,050 --> 01:53:35,090  
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2305  
01:53:41,310 --> 01:53:38,060  
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2306  
01:53:47,859 --> 01:53:41,320  
ponies the bush why fade to black

2307  
01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:50,830  
this is a two black with Jimmy Church on

2308  
01:53:57,900 --> 01:53:54,080  
the game changer radio network and kgr a

2309  
01:54:02,900 --> 01:53:57,910  
the global radio alliance

2310  
01:54:05,520 --> 01:54:02,910  
[Music]

2311  
01:54:12,740 --> 01:54:05,530  
[Applause]

2312  
01:54:15,450 --> 01:54:12,750  
[Music]

2313  
01:54:18,210 --> 01:54:15,460

all right all right welcome back fade to

2314

01:54:21,480 --> 01:54:18,220

black very special fate or night tonight

2315

01:54:25,590 --> 01:54:21,490

we're doing it tonight Monday instead of

2316

01:54:29,670 --> 01:54:25,600

Thursday open lines 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 for

2317

01:54:31,200 --> 01:54:29,680

5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 if you're on

2318

01:54:32,160 --> 01:54:31,210

hold stay right there I'll get to you in

2319

01:54:36,750 --> 01:54:32,170

just a second

2320

01:54:40,940 --> 01:54:36,760

yes the breaking news is North Korea has

2321

01:54:44,010 --> 01:54:40,950

backed off its threats of bombing Guam

2322

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:44,020

okay they pull back to threat after days

2323

01:54:49,320 --> 01:54:47,920

of trading increasingly a stupid

2324

01:54:51,600 --> 01:54:49,330

rhetoric with the United States

2325

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:51,610

President Donald Trump and hours after

2326

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:53,920

China took its toughest step against

2327

01:54:59,880 --> 01:54:56,800

Pyongyang in support of UN sanctions

2328

01:55:03,360 --> 01:54:59,890

North Korea state media has now reported

2329

01:55:05,400 --> 01:55:03,370

that Kim Jong fatty fat has made his

2330

01:55:07,520 --> 01:55:05,410

decision not to fire on Guam after

2331

01:55:10,110 --> 01:55:07,530

visiting a military command post and

2332

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,120

examining a military plan presented to

2333

01:55:15,030 --> 01:55:12,400

him by a senior officers but it warned

2334

01:55:17,850 --> 01:55:15,040

that he could change his mind if the

2335

01:55:21,930 --> 01:55:17,860

Yankees persist their extremely

2336

01:55:24,920 --> 01:55:21,940

dangerous reckless actions now earlier

2337

01:55:29,340 --> 01:55:24,930

today China said that they were going to

2338

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:29,350

stop importing a long list of stuff coal

2339

01:55:34,770 --> 01:55:33,520

and food seafood it's enclosed there was

2340

01:55:37,980 --> 01:55:34,780

a bunch of things that were named there

2341

01:55:42,690 --> 01:55:37,990

but that was it they were stopping these

2342

01:55:45,690 --> 01:55:42,700

imports iron I think was also listed so

2343

01:55:47,580 --> 01:55:45,700

I guess so they they export a little bit

2344

01:55:50,430 --> 01:55:47,590

of this it's just a way for China to

2345

01:55:53,760 --> 01:55:50,440

give them cash right it's all it's all

2346

01:55:57,840 --> 01:55:53,770

propped up and fake but so that that was

2347

01:56:00,480 --> 01:55:57,850

announced today so Kim fatty fat

2348

01:56:03,300 --> 01:56:00,490

apparently has backed off his threat

2349

01:56:07,650 --> 01:56:03,310

pretty interesting to see this turn

2350

01:56:09,660 --> 01:56:07,660

around so quickly when money comes into

2351

01:56:12,480 --> 01:56:09,670

play but I think well that's what the

2352

01:56:14,520 --> 01:56:12,490

media wants us to believe I have my

2353

01:56:16,620 --> 01:56:14,530

suspicious that China made a phone call

2354

01:56:18,450 --> 01:56:16,630

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2355

01:56:21,310 --> 01:56:18,460

calling

2356

01:56:22,899 --> 01:56:21,320

listen Bruce from Austin Texas Hey Bruce

2357

01:56:26,320 --> 01:56:22,909

from Austin Texas

2358

01:56:28,209 --> 01:56:26,330

love Austin Texas by the way yeah

2359

01:56:32,590 --> 01:56:28,219

heckle arcs what about what about our

2360

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:32,600

arrows you ever eat there girls

2361

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:36,080

yeah taco bar yeah place rocks yeah yeah

2362

01:56:40,419 --> 01:56:38,719

I place wrong yeah but there's some

2363

01:56:41,470 --> 01:56:40,429

other places that are they're just as

2364

01:56:44,919 --> 01:56:41,480

good if not better

2365

01:56:46,930 --> 01:56:44,929

well of course there are one things one

2366

01:56:49,959 --> 01:56:46,940

thing is cool about Austin you ain't

2367

01:56:53,770 --> 01:56:49,969

modulations to eat man some of the best

2368

01:56:55,090 --> 01:56:53,780

food I've had in my life is in Auto and

2369

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:55,100

when you're saying there's better places

2370

01:57:00,609 --> 01:56:57,679

than where I can't eat at them all right

2371

01:57:03,340 --> 01:57:00,619

but I'll say whew where oh yeah you

2372

01:57:05,109 --> 01:57:03,350

didn't uh will you come from come on out

2373

01:57:07,720 --> 01:57:05,119

this right on man

2374

01:57:09,370 --> 01:57:07,730

yeah man everybody else in California's

2375

01:57:11,260 --> 01:57:09,380

moved out here you might as well come on

2376

01:57:13,800 --> 01:57:11,270

out - that's what I hear man I hear

2377

01:57:16,810 --> 01:57:13,810

Texas is the place to be

2378

01:57:22,200 --> 01:57:16,820

look this is my hometown

2379

01:57:25,359 --> 01:57:22,210

but I've wandered off at a time or two

2380

01:57:27,609 --> 01:57:25,369

multiple both coasts matter-of-fact and

2381

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:27,619

I've always come back home yeah yeah

2382

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:31,520

often man often most people when they

2383

01:57:35,560 --> 01:57:33,679

look at Texas so they think about Texas

2384

01:57:38,560 --> 01:57:35,570

they think about Texas in a certain way

2385

01:57:42,129 --> 01:57:38,570

all pods all cool right but what they

2386

01:57:45,450 --> 01:57:42,139

don't realize is that Austin is an

2387

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:45,460

artistic eclectic forward-thinking

2388

01:57:50,740 --> 01:57:49,040

creative awesome community and you

2389

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,750

wouldn't normally think of that kind of

2390

01:57:56,109 --> 01:57:52,880

community when you think of Texas first

2391

01:57:57,850 --> 01:57:56,119

but that is what Austin is all about man

2392

01:58:01,390 --> 01:57:57,860

that's about the music it's about art

2393

01:58:04,660 --> 01:58:01,400

it's about creativity and and if that

2394

01:58:07,810 --> 01:58:04,670

that is the culture of Austin it is just

2395

01:58:09,970 --> 01:58:07,820

an amazing amazing city I'm being

2396

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:09,980

serious too you know what I'm talking

2397

01:58:12,520 --> 01:58:10,400

about

2398

01:58:14,979 --> 01:58:12,530

most people don't know yeah you have to

2399

01:58:16,689 --> 01:58:14,989

go to Austin or not it's Rhett I don't

2400

01:58:20,200 --> 01:58:16,699

mean to talk garbage I apologize but

2401

01:58:23,439 --> 01:58:20,210

it's rapidly disappearing because so

2402

01:58:25,209 --> 01:58:23,449

many people are moving here and you know

2403

01:58:29,410 --> 01:58:25,219

and they bring their waves with them

2404

01:58:30,220 --> 01:58:29,420

yeah yeah that's that you know Austin

2405

01:58:32,290 --> 01:58:30,230

had

2406

01:58:36,010 --> 01:58:32,300

you respond with what you said because

2407

01:58:38,800 --> 01:58:36,020

that is the tradition of Austin it's

2408

01:58:40,030 --> 01:58:38,810

always been forward thinking man we've

2409

01:58:43,120 --> 01:58:40,040

been mixing it up

2410

01:58:49,120 --> 01:58:43,130

you know cultures all my lifetime right

2411

01:58:51,970 --> 01:58:49,130

I was born in born in 58 so from the

2412

01:58:53,710 --> 01:58:51,980

armadillo world headquarters I remember

2413

01:58:58,090 --> 01:58:53,720

going to see willingness when he was

2414

01:59:02,590 --> 01:58:58,100

nobody he had yes yes yes yes I

2415

01:59:04,690 --> 01:59:02,600

remember I went to an art gallery small

2416

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,700

you know there's there's so many of them

2417

01:59:09,070 --> 01:59:06,080

there but I walked in with a friend of

2418

01:59:13,060 --> 01:59:09,080

mine and went in and I met the owner and

2419

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:13,070

just like the coolest the word I want to

2420

01:59:18,490 --> 01:59:15,440

use is hippie but that's not right but

2421

01:59:22,240 --> 01:59:18,500

but yeah but do you know what I'm the

2422

01:59:24,490 --> 01:59:22,250

coolest art gallery in the world and the

2423

01:59:27,220 --> 01:59:24,500

right words Oh Jim you know and I was

2424

01:59:28,860 --> 01:59:27,230

like that's what I'm in Texas I don't

2425

01:59:32,560 --> 01:59:28,870

feel I feel like I'm in San Francisco

2426

01:59:34,150 --> 01:59:32,570

yeah yeah absolutely all right so what's

2427

01:59:36,400 --> 01:59:34,160

on your mind tonight sorry about that

2428

01:59:40,300 --> 01:59:36,410

but I just love Austin what's on your

2429

01:59:45,250 --> 01:59:40,310

mind oh thank you thank you and lots of

2430

01:59:47,620 --> 01:59:45,260

things the matter just to start really

2431

01:59:52,240 --> 01:59:47,630

early er you were talking about

2432

01:59:54,580 --> 01:59:52,250

oh no you're younger than I am and you

2433

01:59:58,450 --> 01:59:54,590

grew up with a bus an issue right right

2434

02:00:02,650 --> 01:59:58,460

and the folks federal bussing and all

2435

02:00:04,630 --> 02:00:02,660

that man we used to fight every day in

2436

02:00:06,610 --> 02:00:04,640

the cafeteria it was just you could

2437

02:00:10,930 --> 02:00:06,620

count on it right you know it was a

2438

02:00:13,240 --> 02:00:10,940

everybody was afraid everybody you know

2439

02:00:15,729 --> 02:00:13,250

it wasn't I played football and ran

2440

02:00:18,160 --> 02:00:15,739

track and all that and I watched what

2441

02:00:22,990 --> 02:00:18,170

happens these guys that got bust in from

2442

02:00:24,820 --> 02:00:23,000

the other end of town you know there was

2443

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,830

no bus system for me if they played

2444

02:00:29,740 --> 02:00:26,480

sports they couldn't get home after

2445

02:00:32,040 --> 02:00:29,750

football practice you know we could they

2446

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:32,050

wound up having to take a city bus home

2447

02:00:38,170 --> 02:00:35,840

which we still lack in mass

2448

02:00:39,670 --> 02:00:38,180

transportation here so you know these

2449

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:39,680

guys are getting home seven eight

2450

02:00:43,659 --> 02:00:42,080

o'clock at night as the football price

2451

02:00:45,489 --> 02:00:43,669

had to turn on it

2452

02:00:47,469 --> 02:00:45,499

right right had to turn on to come back

2453

02:00:49,839 --> 02:00:47,479

Leslie five o'clock in the morning right

2454

02:00:55,359 --> 02:00:49,849

to ride the bus all the way across town

2455

02:00:58,569 --> 02:00:55,369

right right so yeah it was a Messier any

2456

02:01:03,509 --> 02:00:58,579

fear was the biggest factor you know

2457

02:01:10,359 --> 02:01:07,149

frankly he obeyed them the black people

2458

02:01:10,959 --> 02:01:10,369

in one put up with it anymore than than

2459

02:01:15,929 --> 02:01:10,969

the bike

2460

02:01:19,000 --> 02:01:15,939

no thanks Ackley exactly and you know

2461

02:01:21,040 --> 02:01:19,010

there are reasons why people live where

2462

02:01:23,319 --> 02:01:21,050

they live it may be money that's wrong

2463

02:01:26,529 --> 02:01:23,329

maybe they just want to live where they

2464

02:01:29,469 --> 02:01:26,539

want to live right and but can't you

2465

02:01:31,600 --> 02:01:29,479

when you go when you force some you know

2466

02:01:33,870 --> 02:01:31,610

that to do something that they don't

2467

02:01:36,100 --> 02:01:33,880

want to do you're creating problems I

2468

02:01:39,520 --> 02:01:36,110

remember it's funny that you bring this

2469

02:01:42,669 --> 02:01:39,530

up I remember in junior high school we

2470

02:01:44,679 --> 02:01:42,679

had there was this one stairwell right

2471

02:01:47,409 --> 02:01:44,689

one from the second floor down to the

2472

02:01:50,799 --> 02:01:47,419

first floor that's where everybody hung

2473

02:01:52,810 --> 02:01:50,809

out every day to get in a fight right it

2474

02:01:56,049 --> 02:01:52,820

was like even like that you know and it

2475

02:01:58,509 --> 02:01:56,059

always jumped up and the teachers didn't

2476

02:02:00,759 --> 02:01:58,519

go down there they knew what was going

2477

02:02:03,969 --> 02:02:00,769

on it wasn't like they were it was being

2478

02:02:07,149 --> 02:02:03,979

monitored or you know that you know you

2479

02:02:09,339 --> 02:02:07,159

know and it was you're absolutely right

2480

02:02:11,620 --> 02:02:09,349

it happened every single day there was a

2481

02:02:13,120 --> 02:02:11,630

fine I got I got I got in a couple

2482

02:02:15,250 --> 02:02:13,130

little rough ups in that stairwell

2483

02:02:17,139 --> 02:02:15,260

myself I was like man I'm not I'm not

2484

02:02:20,500 --> 02:02:17,149

putting up with this you know and

2485

02:02:22,239 --> 02:02:20,510

without ours was the cafeteria because

2486

02:02:24,270 --> 02:02:22,249

we were progressing we have a brand new

2487

02:02:30,429 --> 02:02:24,280

junior high when all this was going down

2488

02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:30,439

we had a jukebox ed in the cab in the

2489

02:02:36,459 --> 02:02:34,639

cafeteria so it was wide open and that's

2490

02:02:39,370 --> 02:02:36,469

where everybody congregated in the

2491

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,380

mornings before class right right and

2492

02:02:44,109 --> 02:02:41,840

and as the buses would come in and all

2493

02:02:47,469 --> 02:02:44,119

there'd be more and more people and then

2494

02:02:50,909 --> 02:02:47,479

you know sooner or later it would erupt

2495

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:50,919

you know people fighting you started

2496

02:02:56,230 --> 02:02:53,840

wearing belts that you could fight with

2497

02:03:00,490 --> 02:02:56,240

the belt buckle and I remember that

2498

02:03:04,510 --> 02:03:00,500

I remember that I'll share this story

2499

02:03:07,300 --> 02:03:04,520

with you before I let you go I get one

2500

02:03:09,400 --> 02:03:07,310

of my friends this little kid he gets he

2501

02:03:11,620 --> 02:03:09,410

gets beat up in the stairwell and I'm

2502

02:03:13,630 --> 02:03:11,630

like I go into the stairwell to defend

2503

02:03:16,030 --> 02:03:13,640

him right I'm like okay and it was this

2504

02:03:17,710 --> 02:03:16,040

kid Nate right he's black kid named Nate

2505

02:03:21,010 --> 02:03:17,720

but I'm not going to say his last name

2506

02:03:22,810 --> 02:03:21,020

and and so I go in and made stand-in

2507

02:03:25,180 --> 02:03:22,820

there I'm like dude what's up what's up

2508

02:03:29,890 --> 02:03:25,190

what's up and we you know so we get in a

2509

02:03:31,900 --> 02:03:29,900

fight years later years later now I'm a

2510

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:31,910

senior in high school I go back I go

2511

02:03:36,670 --> 02:03:33,920

down to Panama I come back from Panama

2512

02:03:39,790 --> 02:03:36,680

back in Indianapolis senior year in high

2513

02:03:42,970 --> 02:03:39,800

school and I hear the kids in the

2514

02:03:44,710 --> 02:03:42,980

neighborhood talking about this this guy

2515

02:03:47,110 --> 02:03:44,720

that can really play basketball we had a

2516

02:03:48,640 --> 02:03:47,120

basketball court in our driveway that we

2517

02:03:51,040 --> 02:03:48,650

would play in every day and they had

2518

02:03:52,630 --> 02:03:51,050

this they were like man nah man let

2519

02:03:56,470 --> 02:03:52,640

somebody get on the phone and call Nate

2520

02:03:59,680 --> 02:03:56,480

and have him come over and play I was

2521

02:04:02,440 --> 02:03:59,690

like Nate whoo and now remember he was

2522

02:04:04,840 --> 02:04:02,450

bused from downtown Indianapolis right

2523

02:04:06,400 --> 02:04:04,850

this is in the suburbs there are people

2524

02:04:08,380 --> 02:04:06,410

in Annapolis that are friends of mine

2525

02:04:11,290 --> 02:04:08,390

that know the story I'm about to say so

2526

02:04:13,450 --> 02:04:11,300

anyway I said Nate who and they said his

2527

02:04:17,470 --> 02:04:13,460

last name I was like can't die are you

2528

02:04:19,630 --> 02:04:17,480

serious so up calm day somehow and here

2529

02:04:21,310 --> 02:04:19,640

comes Nate he comes walking up this kid

2530

02:04:23,950 --> 02:04:21,320

I got in the fight with right in sixth

2531

02:04:26,290 --> 02:04:23,960

grade and I take one look at him and he

2532

02:04:29,710 --> 02:04:26,300

looks at me and we through the body hug

2533

02:04:32,830 --> 02:04:29,720

you know and we started laughing and and

2534

02:04:36,640 --> 02:04:32,840

we ended up becoming the closest of

2535

02:04:39,160 --> 02:04:36,650

friends but we laughed about the racism

2536

02:04:42,250 --> 02:04:39,170

that went down so many years before you

2537

02:04:44,560 --> 02:04:42,260

know and how did vessel how did we ever

2538

02:04:46,540 --> 02:04:44,570

get in a fight you know and we were such

2539

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:46,550

good friends man and really really

2540

02:04:50,800 --> 02:04:49,040

became really close all the way up until

2541

02:04:54,940 --> 02:04:50,810

when I came out here to California and

2542

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:54,950

it was just about what was the problems

2543

02:05:00,880 --> 02:04:57,920

that were forced onto us and and we just

2544

02:05:02,740 --> 02:05:00,890

when we became we loved each other you

2545

02:05:04,570 --> 02:05:02,750

know and we just sat around whenever you

2546

02:05:07,660 --> 02:05:04,580

remember that time in I kicked your ass

2547

02:05:09,399 --> 02:05:07,670

and sixth grade us now man I think I

2548

02:05:12,279 --> 02:05:09,409

kicked yours now

2549

02:05:14,739 --> 02:05:12,289

oh sure but anyway we laughed about it

2550

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:14,749

and and that's the way that I look at

2551  
02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:17,360  
life you know why can't we just be like

2552  
02:05:23,469 --> 02:05:20,239  
that let's put it behind us let's we

2553  
02:05:26,429 --> 02:05:23,479  
let's recognize the issues let's address

2554  
02:05:29,890 --> 02:05:26,439  
them and move forward that's all man

2555  
02:05:32,799 --> 02:05:29,900  
well this is ill and to bring it forward

2556  
02:05:37,600 --> 02:05:32,809  
to today with what's going on or a

2557  
02:05:42,459 --> 02:05:37,610  
couple of days ago yeah why not just

2558  
02:05:45,089 --> 02:05:42,469  
stay home I know right you know what if

2559  
02:05:49,779 --> 02:05:45,099  
they want to have a March let them March

2560  
02:05:53,890 --> 02:05:49,789  
let a march by themselves look keep the

2561  
02:05:59,040 --> 02:05:53,900  
media out yah yah we I'm not we came in

2562  
02:06:02,379 --> 02:05:59,050  
nobody's here you know all right

2563  
02:06:04,239 --> 02:06:02,389

no yeah hey thank you for the phone call

2564

02:06:08,949 --> 02:06:04,249

and go to gueros and let me know that

2565

02:06:11,020 --> 02:06:08,959

it's still the same William shall do

2566

02:06:15,060 --> 02:06:11,030

that I haven't realized every chart says

2567

02:06:18,879 --> 02:06:15,070

thank you so much all right very nice

2568

02:06:22,540 --> 02:06:18,889

letter yeah you too thank you a great

2569

02:06:24,850 --> 02:06:22,550

phone call gueros Austin Austin music

2570

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:24,860

you know Stevie Ray Vaughan right Austin

2571

02:06:30,429 --> 02:06:27,679

Austin City Limits but it's the music

2572

02:06:32,500 --> 02:06:30,439

the culture one of the great cities here

2573

02:06:34,719 --> 02:06:32,510

in the United States of America and the

2574

02:06:36,969 --> 02:06:34,729

great state of Texas but stay on the

2575

02:06:38,129 --> 02:06:36,979

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2576

02:06:41,169 --> 02:06:38,139

who's calling

2577

02:06:45,159 --> 02:06:41,179

hi Jamie can you hear me I got you who's

2578

02:06:48,339 --> 02:06:45,169

calling hi Jamie this is Catalina hey

2579

02:06:50,439 --> 02:06:48,349

Catalina how are you pretty good I'm

2580

02:06:54,219 --> 02:06:50,449

called in a long time it's been a couple

2581

02:06:57,879 --> 02:06:54,229

years a couple of years but but I keep

2582

02:07:00,969 --> 02:06:57,889

my eye on you so hot why what's on your

2583

02:07:03,129 --> 02:07:00,979

on oh I wanted to change things up a

2584

02:07:04,859 --> 02:07:03,139

little bit and first want to shout out

2585

02:07:08,799 --> 02:07:04,869

to the fader nuts and chat and Twitter

2586

02:07:10,929 --> 02:07:08,809

absolutely and I tried to call on the

2587

02:07:13,689 --> 02:07:10,939

dinner right Jim Marrs night but I

2588

02:07:15,819 --> 02:07:13,699

couldn't get in so here I am so just

2589

02:07:18,429 --> 02:07:15,829

wanted a quick little few things I

2590

02:07:20,409 --> 02:07:18,439

wanted to stay there first of all wanted

2591

02:07:22,719 --> 02:07:20,419

Craig congratulate you and read on the

2592

02:07:23,230 --> 02:07:22,729

700 plus shows keep up the good work and

2593

02:07:27,450 --> 02:07:23,240

your

2594

02:07:30,580 --> 02:07:27,460

I played the bass thank you for that and

2595

02:07:32,680 --> 02:07:30,590

second was one to thank you for having

2596

02:07:33,850 --> 02:07:32,690

Jim Marrs on your show because it was on

2597

02:07:36,130 --> 02:07:33,860

fade to black that's where I learned

2598

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:36,140

about him the wisdom tellers amazing

2599

02:07:41,260 --> 02:07:39,440

research and I wasn't always in the

2600

02:07:44,230 --> 02:07:41,270

conspiracy stuff but you know he made

2601  
02:07:47,680 --> 02:07:44,240  
conspiracy theories like like an easy

2602  
02:07:49,810 --> 02:07:47,690  
recipe to follow and understand which is

2603  
02:07:51,550 --> 02:07:49,820  
what I think a lot of researchers should

2604  
02:07:54,220 --> 02:07:51,560  
how they should present it because it

2605  
02:07:56,920 --> 02:07:54,230  
made it more sense and interesting and I

2606  
02:07:58,750 --> 02:07:56,930  
could follow it and so uh thank you Jim

2607  
02:08:01,320 --> 02:07:58,760  
Marrs RIT love you

2608  
02:08:05,620 --> 02:08:01,330  
yeah no doubt look when your grandfather

2609  
02:08:07,720 --> 02:08:05,630  
says to you okay now let me lay this on

2610  
02:08:09,700 --> 02:08:07,730  
you right you're going to listen and

2611  
02:08:12,220 --> 02:08:09,710  
you're going to go WOW well that's what

2612  
02:08:13,930 --> 02:08:12,230  
Jim Marrs did right it was like exact it

2613  
02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:13,940

was like your grandfather I mean if your

2614

02:08:17,950 --> 02:08:16,400

grandfather tells you you know check

2615

02:08:24,400 --> 02:08:17,960

this out I don't know if you know this

2616

02:08:26,860 --> 02:08:24,410

but candy canes candy canes all right

2617

02:08:28,930 --> 02:08:26,870

you don't want to be it easy way that

2618

02:08:30,160 --> 02:08:28,940

you could follow that's right and you're

2619

02:08:33,160 --> 02:08:30,170

just like I didn't know there was a

2620

02:08:35,920 --> 02:08:33,170

conspiracy behind candy canes but my

2621

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:35,930

grandfather said there was and it's the

2622

02:08:40,960 --> 02:08:38,960

kabob the Illuminati candy canes are

2623

02:08:45,340 --> 02:08:40,970

going to take over the world well you

2624

02:08:47,200 --> 02:08:45,350

know what Jim Maher says it you know and

2625

02:08:50,010 --> 02:08:47,210

he had a way of delivering that you're

2626  
02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:50,020  
so right about that Catalina and I would

2627  
02:08:54,970 --> 02:08:52,880  
and I want you to finish your thought

2628  
02:08:57,760 --> 02:08:54,980  
it's your phone call but I mean it so

2629  
02:09:00,250 --> 02:08:57,770  
much when I when I would watch him speak

2630  
02:09:02,890 --> 02:09:00,260  
to an audience and the way that they got

2631  
02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:02,900  
laser focused and listened to him he had

2632  
02:09:08,680 --> 02:09:07,280  
that ability to do just that and you

2633  
02:09:09,060 --> 02:09:08,690  
know we're going to miss him I miss him

2634  
02:09:17,170 --> 02:09:09,070  
now

2635  
02:09:19,600 --> 02:09:17,180  
things like he talked about right right

2636  
02:09:21,730 --> 02:09:19,610  
all right so what I was everything I

2637  
02:09:24,250 --> 02:09:21,740  
wanted to say was I'm really excited for

2638  
02:09:25,900 --> 02:09:24,260

you and Reid and Cory and the faders and

2639

02:09:27,940 --> 02:09:25,910

all those trusts you can be joining us

2640

02:09:30,520 --> 02:09:27,950

announce Shasta the conference you know

2641

02:09:32,260 --> 02:09:30,530

I called in last year when I went to now

2642

02:09:35,080 --> 02:09:32,270

chesty hear Cory speak for the first

2643

02:09:36,910 --> 02:09:35,090

time and it's a great place the observe

2644

02:09:39,580 --> 02:09:36,920

that kind of information special

2645

02:09:41,380 --> 02:09:39,590

based in ETS I've spent a lot of time in

2646

02:09:43,390 --> 02:09:41,390

now Joseph

2647

02:09:45,189 --> 02:09:43,400

starting late 90s I know where all the

2648

02:09:47,169 --> 02:09:45,199

cold spots are so if you like I can

2649

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:47,179

email you and read in what you don't

2650

02:09:52,419 --> 02:09:49,040

know it's in case you have time what

2651  
02:09:53,320 --> 02:09:52,429  
you're not going I wish I could I'm

2652  
02:09:59,050 --> 02:09:53,330  
Hannah

2653  
02:10:00,700 --> 02:09:59,060  
so that Kobus but yeah yeah that I know

2654  
02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:00,710  
some cool places you've got some special

2655  
02:10:05,050 --> 02:10:03,440  
times I can email you you know if you

2656  
02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,060  
want to go yeah absolutely I know you'll

2657  
02:10:09,250 --> 02:10:07,760  
be busy yeah well we're going to be up

2658  
02:10:12,370 --> 02:10:09,260  
there Thursday Friday Saturday and

2659  
02:10:14,350 --> 02:10:12,380  
Sunday night we got to get back you know

2660  
02:10:16,479 --> 02:10:14,360  
we're going to be traveling Monday night

2661  
02:10:19,870 --> 02:10:16,489  
and get here early you know get back to

2662  
02:10:21,130 --> 02:10:19,880  
Burbank early Tuesday morning but but

2663  
02:10:23,470 --> 02:10:21,140

we're going to be up there every night

2664

02:10:24,640 --> 02:10:23,480

we're going to have a night vision up

2665

02:10:27,880 --> 02:10:24,650

there every night so we're going to be

2666

02:10:29,290 --> 02:10:27,890

able to do that I'm really I'm so

2667

02:10:31,300 --> 02:10:29,300

excited to be able to look at Mount

2668

02:10:33,250 --> 02:10:31,310

Shasta with night vision and try to see

2669

02:10:36,910 --> 02:10:33,260

what time yeah see what we can find

2670

02:10:40,570 --> 02:10:36,920

there but North yeah go ahead

2671

02:10:43,000 --> 02:10:40,580

oh okay and then one of the things I

2672

02:10:45,959 --> 02:10:43,010

wanted to mention a few theater night

2673

02:10:48,610 --> 02:10:45,969

shows the dope and I didn't call in was

2674

02:10:51,070 --> 02:10:48,620

the first time I listen to fade to black

2675

02:10:53,200 --> 02:10:51,080

I got really interested was in March of

2676

02:10:54,850 --> 02:10:53,210

2014 because you were somebody had

2677

02:10:58,600 --> 02:10:54,860

mentioned folk Nelly and that was a

2678

02:11:03,610 --> 02:10:58,610

great show and anyways in that show they

2679

02:11:06,520 --> 02:11:03,620

broke down about his explanation of the

2680

02:11:09,040 --> 02:11:06,530

angry son so I'm curious about you know

2681

02:11:11,860 --> 02:11:09,050

this angry son thing in history and

2682

02:11:13,720 --> 02:11:11,870

record a clip that's coming be that

2683

02:11:15,340 --> 02:11:13,730

angry son ill he was talking

2684

02:11:16,630 --> 02:11:15,350

about or could it I heard planned next

2685

02:11:18,729 --> 02:11:16,640

was going to be crossing over in the

2686

02:11:20,890 --> 02:11:18,739

constellation of Virgo on September 23rd

2687

02:11:23,140 --> 02:11:20,900

qaddafi'd with an effect of the EMP

2688

02:11:26,950 --> 02:11:23,150

could that be the angry son or could it

2689

02:11:29,020 --> 02:11:26,960

be you know a solar event another solar

2690

02:11:31,120 --> 02:11:29,030

event that's what I mean that's what the

2691

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:31,130

he is talking is what I think

2692

02:11:37,060 --> 02:11:33,679

when you're talking about the great

2693

02:11:42,250 --> 02:11:37,070

cross of hen day and the angry Sun that

2694

02:11:45,010 --> 02:11:42,260

is there the angry son to me means an

2695

02:11:48,040 --> 02:11:45,020

angry sigh pissed off situate you know

2696

02:11:49,340 --> 02:11:48,050

something that's what I see I don't see

2697

02:11:51,530 --> 02:11:49,350

that

2698

02:11:57,230 --> 02:11:51,540

in eclipse is not an angry son in

2699

02:12:00,800 --> 02:11:57,240

Eclipse is the opposite but the cooling

2700

02:12:04,280 --> 02:12:00,810

the guy yeah I I see the angry son is

2701

02:12:07,370 --> 02:12:04,290

some kind of major solar event and the

2702

02:12:10,220 --> 02:12:07,380

raising of temperatures and p.m. and all

2703

02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:10,230

kinds of solar radiation and that kind

2704

02:12:15,230 --> 02:12:12,360

of thing that's what I see about the

2705

02:12:17,390 --> 02:12:15,240

angry Sun now the way that Vulcan le

2706

02:12:19,070 --> 02:12:17,400

dated things in the coding that is there

2707

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,080

in the way that you have to decode and

2708

02:12:27,590 --> 02:12:21,840

break it down J Widener does it really

2709

02:12:30,740 --> 02:12:27,600

really really well and that the dating

2710

02:12:33,200 --> 02:12:30,750

it's too complex for me to go into here

2711

02:12:35,090 --> 02:12:33,210

now but the dating of it the way that

2712

02:12:36,620 --> 02:12:35,100

he's got it broken down is very

2713

02:12:38,960 --> 02:12:36,630

interesting and you should go back and

2714

02:12:40,970 --> 02:12:38,970

not only listen to that show I've done a

2715

02:12:44,900 --> 02:12:40,980

couple of fall Kennelly shows with Jay

2716

02:12:49,940 --> 02:12:44,910

and he does break it down in a video

2717

02:12:53,480 --> 02:12:49,950

online I think it's called the secrets

2718

02:12:56,270 --> 02:12:53,490

of alchemy if you look up J Widener and

2719

02:12:58,220 --> 02:12:56,280

I just can't remember I think that's

2720

02:13:01,610 --> 02:12:58,230

what it is and he breaks it down pretty

2721

02:13:03,710 --> 02:13:01,620

good there too but to go listen to that

2722

02:13:05,930 --> 02:13:03,720

first show that I did we had Widener and

2723

02:13:08,960 --> 02:13:05,940

Falconer Trey and say I was broken up or

2724

02:13:13,070 --> 02:13:08,970

it's my opinion Catalina the angry son

2725

02:13:17,240 --> 02:13:13,080

was was something major like a major

2726

02:13:19,370 --> 02:13:17,250

major heating up and the son is vomiting

2727

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:19,380

you know some kind of crazy thing I

2728

02:13:25,190 --> 02:13:22,560

don't think it's uh eclipsed at all no

2729

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:25,200

it could be the solar event that some

2730

02:13:29,960 --> 02:13:26,960

people are talking about

2731

02:13:31,370 --> 02:13:29,970

some of us later nuts or maybe if you

2732

02:13:33,050 --> 02:13:31,380

didn't already have something plans for

2733

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:33,060

Thursday for replat you could replay

2734

02:13:38,300 --> 02:13:34,800

the fokin le that would be awesome

2735

02:13:42,560 --> 02:13:38,310

I don't know how will you know what Dow

2736

02:13:46,880 --> 02:13:42,570

thank you for the suggestion okay but I

2737

02:13:48,260 --> 02:13:46,890

think we're going to just replay a David

2738

02:13:51,290 --> 02:13:48,270

Wilcock from the night before

2739

02:13:52,910 --> 02:13:51,300

Oh that'll be awesome yeah yeah we just

2740

02:13:55,370 --> 02:13:52,920

may do that because a lot of people are

2741

02:13:57,260 --> 02:13:55,380

going to you know that don't get to hear

2742

02:13:59,960 --> 02:13:57,270

that show that they'll come in and pick

2743

02:14:03,080 --> 02:13:59,970

it up live on on Thursday night but I

2744

02:14:05,210 --> 02:14:03,090

like the J Widener suggestion okay

2745

02:14:07,880 --> 02:14:05,220

okay and I hope by you and Rita have

2746

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:07,890

your solar eclipse glasses

2747

02:14:13,490 --> 02:14:11,520

oh no I'm going to look dead at it I'll

2748

02:14:16,700 --> 02:14:13,500

talk to you thank you so much Catalina

2749

02:14:19,040 --> 02:14:16,710

figured you got like great phone call

2750

02:14:21,800 --> 02:14:19,050

man she never calls in it's been a long

2751

02:14:23,900 --> 02:14:21,810

time I said a couple of years an angry

2752

02:14:26,500 --> 02:14:23,910

son would be a CME yeah that's what I'm

2753

02:14:29,300 --> 02:14:26,510

talking about I totally agree with you

2754

02:14:32,570 --> 02:14:29,310

so Kim just tweeted so if you get drug

2755

02:14:37,040 --> 02:14:32,580

tested for work do they still test for

2756

02:14:41,090 --> 02:14:37,050

weed oh if you work at a pod store you

2757

02:14:44,540 --> 02:14:41,100

know I had heard somebody the other day

2758

02:14:46,580 --> 02:14:44,550

i was listening to talk radio and they

2759

02:14:50,900 --> 02:14:46,590

called in and said you know because pod

2760

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:50,910

is legal uh i think you should be able

2761

02:14:57,050 --> 02:14:54,000

to smoke pot and drive right I'm

2762

02:14:59,540 --> 02:14:57,060

thinking of I don't know alcohol is

2763

02:15:02,300 --> 02:14:59,550

legal but you can't smoke or you can't

2764

02:15:05,240 --> 02:15:02,310

drink you can't drink and drive it's the

2765

02:15:07,130 --> 02:15:05,250

same thing what do you mean you know

2766

02:15:10,580 --> 02:15:07,140

they shouldn't be able to know it's like

2767

02:15:12,230 --> 02:15:10,590

you getting drunk at work you know just

2768

02:15:15,140 --> 02:15:12,240

because it's lit no you got to be

2769

02:15:17,420 --> 02:15:15,150

responsible when you smoke your weed you

2770

02:15:19,070 --> 02:15:17,430

know you can't walk around but I mean

2771

02:15:21,650 --> 02:15:19,080

drive around in the car and smoke oh you

2772

02:15:27,170 --> 02:15:21,660

can't fire up a joint at work sitting at

2773

02:15:29,780 --> 02:15:27,180

your desk you can't it all your it if

2774

02:15:31,100 --> 02:15:29,790

you are I'm going to go back to the

2775

02:15:32,930 --> 02:15:31,110

phones here in just a second but what if

2776

02:15:35,200 --> 02:15:32,940

you're a limo driver what if you're a

2777

02:15:38,060 --> 02:15:35,210

bus driver what if you're a truck driver

2778

02:15:43,100 --> 02:15:38,070

do you want somebody driving around in a

2779

02:15:46,730 --> 02:15:43,110

semi-truck with 60,000 pounds of gallons

2780

02:15:49,760 --> 02:15:46,740

of gasoline in the back smoking weed no

2781

02:15:50,900 --> 02:15:49,770

you do not go back to the phones hi

2782

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:50,910

you're live on fade to black who's

2783

02:15:57,010 --> 02:15:55,920

calling Oh like oh yeah this is Neil um

2784

02:16:01,670 --> 02:15:57,020

from Malibu

2785

02:16:04,610 --> 02:16:01,680

AHA how are you I'm doing good I I just

2786

02:16:07,280 --> 02:16:04,620

I give you a shot here um I kind of like

2787

02:16:08,360 --> 02:16:07,290

the coast to coast shows that you do

2788

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:08,370

thank you

2789

02:16:15,500 --> 02:16:12,960

and first-time caller obviously um you

2790

02:16:16,580 --> 02:16:15,510

know I I don't know if you did you see

2791

02:16:23,839 --> 02:16:16,590

that

2792

02:16:26,330 --> 02:16:23,849

underwater base a couple of days ago

2793

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:26,340

you're talking about Rob Lowe Rob yes

2794

02:16:32,740 --> 02:16:30,000

yeah yeah did dot you know I watched

2795

02:16:36,080 --> 02:16:32,750

that and it didn't look like the same

2796

02:16:38,120 --> 02:16:36,090

spot when that they were at you know the

2797

02:16:41,959 --> 02:16:38,130

one that where they showed Google Earth

2798

02:16:44,179 --> 02:16:41,969

mmhmm yeah look it didn't look like it

2799

02:16:47,450 --> 02:16:44,189

was the same spot that they were looking

2800

02:16:51,770 --> 02:16:47,460

at interesting I haven't seen the show

2801  
02:16:53,959 --> 02:16:51,780  
they sent me clips for it and you know a

2802  
02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:53,969  
and he did their press release on it and

2803  
02:16:59,870 --> 02:16:56,160  
gave me a little credit in the press

2804  
02:17:02,209 --> 02:16:59,880  
release which was cool but I've only

2805  
02:17:05,540 --> 02:17:02,219  
seen some outtakes of the show I haven't

2806  
02:17:10,099 --> 02:17:05,550  
actually seen the full the full-on thing

2807  
02:17:15,169 --> 02:17:10,109  
so I know wasn't his underwater his UAB

2808  
02:17:16,429 --> 02:17:15,179  
wasn't it breaking down yeah you know

2809  
02:17:20,419 --> 02:17:16,439  
they had they look like they were

2810  
02:17:23,540 --> 02:17:20,429  
against a bunch of rocks right you know

2811  
02:17:26,330 --> 02:17:23,550  
the yeah I mean I only caught the tail

2812  
02:17:26,929 --> 02:17:26,340  
end of it but I wasn't real impressed

2813  
02:17:29,419 --> 02:17:26,939

with it

2814

02:17:31,820 --> 02:17:29,429

right look like that same little spot

2815

02:17:34,190 --> 02:17:31,830

where you know if it's all it looks

2816

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,200

smooth you know that the actual

2817

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:36,240

underwater base looks smoother than that

2818

02:17:40,580 --> 02:17:37,920

what they were shown it looked like a

2819

02:17:44,139 --> 02:17:40,590

bunch of boulders it's right act on

2820

02:17:46,240 --> 02:17:44,149

something right I don't know right oh

2821

02:17:50,209 --> 02:17:46,250

yeah go ahead

2822

02:17:53,810 --> 02:17:50,219

have you seen the the monoliths up there

2823

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:53,820

I did not on top of the cliff no I have

2824

02:18:01,040 --> 02:17:57,439

not I know that there is a some ancient

2825

02:18:05,060 --> 02:18:01,050

some ancient rock formations that were

2826

02:18:07,250 --> 02:18:05,070

up there on top of one of the peaks but

2827

02:18:09,020 --> 02:18:07,260

no I have that's a heck of a hike I have

2828

02:18:09,830 --> 02:18:09,030

not been up there I've flown over it

2829

02:18:12,349 --> 02:18:09,840

yeah

2830

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:12,359

I've flown over it in a plane and we did

2831

02:18:18,200 --> 02:18:15,840

go and and and shoot some video from up

2832

02:18:22,520 --> 02:18:18,210

there but I didn't I didn't actually

2833

02:18:27,320 --> 02:18:22,530

walk there there seems to be one on off

2834

02:18:30,169 --> 02:18:27,330

of Mulholland yeah um off of all McCain

2835

02:18:30,500 --> 02:18:30,179

in there that looks like an old looks

2836

02:18:34,879 --> 02:18:30,510

like a

2837

02:18:37,849 --> 02:18:34,889

carving yep

2838

02:18:40,639 --> 02:18:37,859

yeah I've seen I don't yeah you seal it

2839

02:18:44,240 --> 02:18:40,649

yeah I've seen that Michael yeah seen

2840

02:18:47,330 --> 02:18:44,250

pictures of it I open up there you know

2841

02:18:50,990 --> 02:18:47,340

there's also a couple of nuclear sites

2842

02:18:53,570 --> 02:18:51,000

up there oh there's a long missile site

2843

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:53,580

yeah there's a bunch else I gather the

2844

02:18:57,889 --> 02:18:55,920

oil Nike missile site that's right

2845

02:18:59,900 --> 02:18:57,899

that's right you can get there I've I've

2846

02:19:02,059 --> 02:18:59,910

been to those I've been to those awful

2847

02:19:04,610 --> 02:19:02,069

mall you have absolutely okay so you're

2848

02:19:06,259 --> 02:19:04,620

you're yeah you're all trying okay yeah

2849

02:19:11,120 --> 02:19:06,269

we used to go up there when we were kids

2850

02:19:13,219 --> 02:19:11,130

and the cops were really on it up there

2851

02:19:16,490 --> 02:19:13,229

you know if you we were sneaking up

2852

02:19:22,669 --> 02:19:16,500

there and once I learn at their partying

2853

02:19:25,610 --> 02:19:22,679

and they came roaring up and they hate

2854

02:19:28,849 --> 02:19:25,620

just my friend tried to run and they

2855

02:19:32,299 --> 02:19:28,859

just hammered that guy so bad you know

2856

02:19:34,639 --> 02:19:32,309

they go number one Kingdom yeah nothing

2857

02:19:37,219 --> 02:19:34,649

like living in a valley back then man it

2858

02:19:39,799 --> 02:19:37,229

was a it was a it was a fun time I

2859

02:19:44,059 --> 02:19:39,809

missed those days those days were cool

2860

02:19:45,799 --> 02:19:44,069

in its own way absolutely hey Bill thank

2861

02:19:47,839 --> 02:19:45,809

you for the phone bill I got ahead to a

2862

02:19:50,120 --> 02:19:47,849

commercial break right here but don't be

2863

02:19:52,880 --> 02:19:50,130

a stranger first I'm colored thank you

2864

02:19:55,610 --> 02:19:52,890

so much yeah I'll be back thank you

2865

02:19:59,300 --> 02:19:55,620

thank you Bill what I'm talking about

2866

02:20:01,790 --> 02:19:59,310

first-time caller I didn't see the the

2867

02:20:05,389 --> 02:20:01,800

Rob Lowe special everybody I did not see

2868

02:20:06,559 --> 02:20:05,399

it but what did you think if you did see

2869

02:20:08,840 --> 02:20:06,569

it okay we're going to take a break

2870

02:20:11,570 --> 02:20:08,850

right here this is fade to black very

2871

02:20:13,639 --> 02:20:11,580

special fader night tonight on a Monday

2872

02:20:16,429 --> 02:20:13,649

because we're not going to do one on

2873

02:20:18,170 --> 02:20:16,439

Thursday more of your phone calls when

2874

02:20:24,620 --> 02:20:18,180

we get back right after this short break

2875

02:20:27,200 --> 02:20:24,630

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

2876

02:20:29,070 --> 02:20:27,210

5 our murals Timmy church this is fade

2877

02:20:41,490 --> 02:20:29,080

to black

2878

02:20:46,030 --> 02:20:43,990

hey what up y'all sugar favor coupons

2879

02:20:51,000 --> 02:20:46,040

here and you are listening to my boy

2880

02:21:02,800 --> 02:20:54,940

this my popular opinion reading a book

2881

02:21:04,510 --> 02:21:02,810

will not make you smarter so you went to

2882

02:21:08,110 --> 02:21:04,520

dinner last night you had your favorite

2883

02:21:10,570 --> 02:21:08,120

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

2884

02:21:13,269 --> 02:21:10,580

meal in the left you biz's get the

2885

02:21:17,410 --> 02:21:13,279

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2886

02:21:19,900 --> 02:21:17,420

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2887

02:21:22,780 --> 02:21:19,910

the t.com our super strength T will take

2888

02:21:26,380 --> 02:21:22,790

care of your occasional it's all organic

2889

02:21:28,570 --> 02:21:26,390

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

2890

02:21:31,139 --> 02:21:28,580

great supplements but our super tea is

2891

02:21:35,050 --> 02:21:31,149

number one get the tea calm that's geta

2892

02:21:38,380 --> 02:21:35,060

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2893

02:21:41,440 --> 02:21:38,390

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2894

02:21:43,450 --> 02:21:41,450

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2895

02:21:45,280 --> 02:21:43,460

best dreamin talk shows find your

2896

02:21:47,740 --> 02:21:45,290

favorite talkers and discover some new

2897

02:21:50,410 --> 02:21:47,750

ones it's free readily available online

2898

02:21:52,240 --> 02:21:50,420

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2899

02:21:54,639 --> 02:21:52,250

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2900

02:21:57,790 --> 02:21:54,649

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2901

02:21:59,860 --> 02:21:57,800

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2902

02:22:04,630 --> 02:21:59,870

be sure to download the free apps from

2903

02:22:07,179 --> 02:22:04,640

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

2904

02:22:09,700 --> 02:22:07,189

you take the beans from Central America

2905

02:22:11,889 --> 02:22:09,710

with dashes of indonesian and african

2906

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,899

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

2907

02:22:17,130 --> 02:22:13,520

side of fade to black

2908

02:22:20,139 --> 02:22:17,140

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

2909

02:22:21,520 --> 02:22:20,149

introducing the fade to black blend from

2910

02:22:25,180 --> 02:22:21,530

river moon coffee

2911

02:22:27,220 --> 02:22:25,190

yes River moons darkus customized roast

2912

02:22:30,850 --> 02:22:27,230

was created for the love of

2913

02:22:33,370 --> 02:22:30,860

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2914

02:22:36,610 --> 02:22:33,380

roasting and smoking the beam is in

2915

02:22:40,690 --> 02:22:36,620

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2916

02:22:42,640 --> 02:22:40,700

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2917

02:22:45,850 --> 02:22:42,650

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2918

02:22:48,280 --> 02:22:45,860

like the bunker leaning further into the

2919

02:22:51,580 --> 02:22:48,290

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2920

02:22:53,230 --> 02:22:51,590

blend from river moon coffee just click

2921

02:22:56,560 --> 02:22:53,240

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2922

02:22:59,100 --> 02:22:56,570

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2923

02:23:03,671 --> 02:22:59,110

15% off of your order today

2924

02:23:04,841 --> 02:23:03,681

Gobekli Tepe I'm Matt ray with America's

2925

02:23:06,220 --> 02:23:04,851

first news we all know if you're

2926

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,230

planning a trip you should shop and

2927

02:23:10,091 --> 02:23:08,240

compare right but why endlessly search

2928

02:23:11,650 --> 02:23:10,101

the web when you don't have to flight

2929

02:23:13,480 --> 02:23:11,660

services helps you find the lowest

2930

02:23:15,671 --> 02:23:13,490

possible airfare talk directly to a

2931

02:23:17,530 --> 02:23:15,681

travel pro right now for the best deals

2932

02:23:19,450 --> 02:23:17,540

available there travel pros have

2933

02:23:21,810 --> 02:23:19,460

additional discounts not found on

2934

02:23:24,490 --> 02:23:21,820

websites and flight services provides

2935

02:23:27,520 --> 02:23:24,500

24-hour customer service call toll free

2936

02:23:29,591 --> 02:23:27,530

eight four four eight four five ninety

2937

02:23:34,200 --> 02:23:29,601

nine forty four that's eight four four

2938

02:23:41,261 --> 02:23:38,290

what's up fate or not studio dumb love's

2939

02:23:43,450 --> 02:23:41,271

fade the black and f2b audience of so

2940

02:23:45,940 --> 02:23:43,460

much that they have put together the

2941

02:23:47,770 --> 02:23:45,950

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

2942

02:23:51,761 --> 02:23:47,780

done it just for you

2943

02:23:54,671 --> 02:23:51,771

man check this out the studio dome SBB

2944

02:23:58,631 --> 02:23:54,681

two stereo system is here it's featuring

2945

02:24:01,001 --> 02:23:58,641

two studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2946

02:24:03,430 --> 02:24:01,011

Bluetooth speakers packed in its own

2947

02:24:05,560 --> 02:24:03,440

custom hardshell case this studio dome

2948

02:24:08,470 --> 02:24:05,570

system features the very latest in

2949

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:08,480

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

2950

02:24:14,320 --> 02:24:11,840

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

2951  
02:24:16,570 --> 02:24:14,330  
stereos you've got to hear this it's

2952  
02:24:19,530 --> 02:24:16,580  
amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2953  
02:24:22,720 --> 02:24:19,540  
nine bucks and use the promo code gt-r

2954  
02:24:25,390 --> 02:24:22,730  
tws and you'll also get free shipping

2955  
02:24:28,060 --> 02:24:25,400  
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2956  
02:24:31,260 --> 02:24:28,070  
radio.com click on the studio dome

2957  
02:24:37,070 --> 02:24:31,270  
banner gobekli tepe

2958  
02:24:43,301 --> 02:24:39,661  
[Music]

2959  
02:24:53,291 --> 02:24:43,311  
it's not a life time we chose we were

2960  
02:24:58,940 --> 02:24:53,301  
born this way k gr a radio calm this is

2961  
02:24:58,950 --> 02:25:10,090  
[Music]

2962  
02:25:16,820 --> 02:25:12,910  
welcome back betta black fate or night

2963  
02:25:19,490 --> 02:25:16,830

tonight on Monday Thursday we're going

2964

02:25:22,640 --> 02:25:19,500

to be on the road so we thought we would

2965

02:25:25,220 --> 02:25:22,650

do that tonight I didn't get to any fake

2966

02:25:27,080 --> 02:25:25,230

news tonight and I didn't get to any

2967

02:25:30,020 --> 02:25:27,090

news that you know nothing about but

2968

02:25:35,390 --> 02:25:30,030

check this out Costco has been selling

2969

02:25:39,290 --> 02:25:35,400

fake Tiffany engagement rings Costco

2970

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:39,300

and they got find are you ready 19 point

2971

02:25:49,660 --> 02:25:43,920

three million dollars that were selling

2972

02:25:54,261 --> 02:25:49,670

fake Tiffany engagement rings at Costco

2973

02:25:55,610 --> 02:25:54,271

Wow I always walk past the the the

2974

02:25:57,950 --> 02:25:55,620

jewelry thing I take a look at the

2975

02:26:00,051 --> 02:25:57,960

watches once in a while but I never

2976

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:00,061

notice it they were selling Tiffany rigs

2977

02:26:07,280 --> 02:26:04,080

were they in the blue box right wow that

2978

02:26:09,860 --> 02:26:07,290

is that is some of the great news I've

2979

02:26:11,210 --> 02:26:09,870

I've ever been able to report on the

2980

02:26:14,170 --> 02:26:11,220

shows go back to the phones how your

2981

02:26:17,480 --> 02:26:14,180

life I'm fade to black who's calling

2982

02:26:20,180 --> 02:26:17,490

your Lyle yeah your live this is great

2983

02:26:24,830 --> 02:26:20,190

this is Craig you know from Minneapolis

2984

02:26:27,500 --> 02:26:24,840

oh okay Craig how are you Greg we met at

2985

02:26:27,920 --> 02:26:27,510

East Eddie a couple of the few months

2986

02:26:31,280 --> 02:26:27,930

ago

2987

02:26:34,460 --> 02:26:31,290

oh hey Greg how are you Greg yeah I'm

2988

02:26:37,490 --> 02:26:34,470

great to talk to you again so what was

2989

02:26:41,360 --> 02:26:37,500

so what's on your mind tonight I was

2990

02:26:46,250 --> 02:26:41,370

just looking at the great cause your

2991

02:26:48,140 --> 02:26:46,260

pictures and and I'm wondering also I

2992

02:26:51,080 --> 02:26:48,150

had heard rumors that it's not there

2993

02:26:53,930 --> 02:26:51,090

anymore have you heard anything more

2994

02:26:56,030 --> 02:26:53,940

about that no nobody's updated me in

2995

02:26:58,430 --> 02:26:56,040

about a week but there were pictures

2996

02:27:01,040 --> 02:26:58,440

that were sent to me about I don't know

2997

02:27:05,180 --> 02:27:01,050

10 days ago and it was still there but

2998

02:27:07,450 --> 02:27:05,190

it's gone I do want to know I'll make

2999

02:27:09,710 --> 02:27:07,460

some phone calls tomorrow how's that

3000

02:27:12,110 --> 02:27:09,720

great great I was just wondering if you

3001  
02:27:17,810 --> 02:27:12,120  
had any thought more thoughts on any of

3002  
02:27:20,599 --> 02:27:17,820  
that um I think I think it's a it's an

3003  
02:27:22,460 --> 02:27:20,609  
opening I mean you saw what I saw it

3004  
02:27:24,380 --> 02:27:22,470  
in opening I know I was right there with

3005  
02:27:26,779 --> 02:27:24,390  
you yeah some of those pictures you had

3006  
02:27:28,219 --> 02:27:26,789  
on the wall on the wall er yeah

3007  
02:27:32,119 --> 02:27:28,229  
absolutely

3008  
02:27:36,170 --> 02:27:32,129  
Ill think it's a cave that was there was

3009  
02:27:37,969 --> 02:27:36,180  
some kind of you know rockslide you know

3010  
02:27:41,389 --> 02:27:37,979  
because we can see the rockslide we

3011  
02:27:44,569 --> 02:27:41,399  
could see the debris falling out yeah so

3012  
02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,579  
but yeah what it's a huge cave whatever

3013  
02:27:49,819 --> 02:27:46,319

it is there's an entrance going in

3014

02:27:52,399 --> 02:27:49,829

something or was it was it covered up

3015

02:27:55,760 --> 02:27:52,409

and then exposed you know I don't know

3016

02:27:58,369 --> 02:27:55,770

but yeah yeah thank you I I have not

3017

02:28:00,349 --> 02:27:58,379

gotten any news about it being covered

3018

02:28:04,969 --> 02:28:00,359

up again now wouldn't that get on

3019

02:28:07,909 --> 02:28:04,979

resting yeah I say one of the death

3020

02:28:09,439 --> 02:28:07,919

paint Oh turned me around some of the

3021

02:28:11,869 --> 02:28:09,449

lighting some of the Late Show that we

3022

02:28:13,279 --> 02:28:11,879

saw there that that weekend yeah that

3023

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:13,289

light show was incredible

3024

02:28:19,369 --> 02:28:17,520

I mean foam man that it went down there

3025

02:28:21,649 --> 02:28:19,379

I don't know if it was Friday night or

3026

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:21,659

Saturday night but man for about an hour

3027

02:28:26,929 --> 02:28:24,840

it got out of control didn't it yeah

3028

02:28:28,880 --> 02:28:26,939

yeah what were you calling you would

3029

02:28:33,529 --> 02:28:28,890

counted up like 25 or something like

3030

02:28:37,760 --> 02:28:33,539

that some sizable number of flashes oh

3031

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:37,770

yeah yeah blankies yeah that was that

3032

02:28:43,189 --> 02:28:40,800

was crazy that was that was a fun night

3033

02:28:45,979 --> 02:28:43,199

if you're going to go out for a night

3034

02:28:47,330 --> 02:28:45,989

watch a night vision and stuff like that

3035

02:28:49,989 --> 02:28:47,340

goes down where you don't need night

3036

02:28:53,330 --> 02:28:49,999

vision it's just you know flashing and

3037

02:28:53,979 --> 02:28:53,340

man that was that was I was out of

3038

02:28:56,960 --> 02:28:53,989

control

3039

02:28:59,210 --> 02:28:56,970

yeah that was naked eye that wasn't

3040

02:29:01,279 --> 02:28:59,220

night vision yep yep - we're seeing some

3041

02:29:02,769 --> 02:29:01,289

of that Greg thank you where are you

3042

02:29:05,569 --> 02:29:02,779

calling from

3043

02:29:07,340 --> 02:29:05,579

Minneapolis Minneapolis all right my

3044

02:29:10,429 --> 02:29:07,350

friends but that's my home base there

3045

02:29:12,859 --> 02:29:10,439

I'd driven out there I had driven hockey

3046

02:29:15,739 --> 02:29:12,869

study I took about a week and took about

3047

02:29:17,330 --> 02:29:15,749

a week and just travel off the kind of

3048

02:29:20,510 --> 02:29:17,340

dropped off the grid and travel for a

3049

02:29:22,159 --> 02:29:20,520

while well what's really cool is in a

3050

02:29:25,550 --> 02:29:22,169

couple of days we're going up to Mount

3051

02:29:27,619 --> 02:29:25,560

Shasta so we're going to go higher I

3052

02:29:29,239 --> 02:29:27,629

can't be here I can't be at that

3053

02:29:32,389 --> 02:29:29,249

unfortunately but I'm going to go down

3054

02:29:34,190 --> 02:29:32,399

to spend spend a couple of days right in

3055

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:34,200

the path of totality and so

3056

02:29:38,000 --> 02:29:35,760

I kind of just look around there -

3057

02:29:40,280 --> 02:29:38,010

thanks yeah thank you so much Greg for

3058

02:29:43,011 --> 02:29:40,290

the phone call great phone call yeah I

3059

02:29:46,660 --> 02:29:43,021

haven't gotten any updates on Mount

3060

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:46,670

Shasta if it has been covered back up

3061

02:29:54,200 --> 02:29:50,160

now we're getting into some interesting

3062

02:29:56,360 --> 02:29:54,210

territory aren't we so and somebody may

3063

02:29:58,520 --> 02:29:56,370

be listening from Shasta right now if

3064

02:30:01,100 --> 02:29:58,530

you are we've got a few minutes left in

3065

02:30:03,171 --> 02:30:01,110

the phone in the show tonight give me a

3066

02:30:04,850 --> 02:30:03,181

call and let me know if it's been

3067

02:30:06,860 --> 02:30:04,860

covered up I'll make a phone call or two

3068

02:30:08,960 --> 02:30:06,870

tomorrow and see if I can get some

3069

02:30:12,620 --> 02:30:08,970

images and see what's going on up there

3070

02:30:14,900 --> 02:30:12,630

all right okay three two three eight two

3071

02:30:19,070 --> 02:30:14,910

five five zero four five four three two

3072

02:30:23,210 --> 02:30:19,080

three two seven five nine six nine five

3073

02:30:27,171 --> 02:30:23,220

check this out I love a good story out

3074

02:30:31,370 --> 02:30:27,181

of Australia and I've got one here a

3075

02:30:35,301 --> 02:30:31,380

cafe in Melbourne is giving its male

3076

02:30:39,770 --> 02:30:35,311

customers a side of gender equity with

3077

02:30:43,580 --> 02:30:39,780

their lattes now the cafe is called the

3078

02:30:48,290 --> 02:30:43,590

handsome her and where men are asked to

3079

02:30:53,960 --> 02:30:48,300

pay an 18% premium right on their lattes

3080

02:30:57,261 --> 02:30:53,970

to reflect the gender pay gap men earn

3081

02:30:59,600 --> 02:30:57,271

an average 17.7% more than women for

3082

02:31:01,850 --> 02:30:59,610

full-time work in Australia and this is

3083

02:31:04,011 --> 02:31:01,860

according to a current government report

3084

02:31:07,790 --> 02:31:04,021

the difference is roughly the same in

3085

02:31:10,100 --> 02:31:07,800

the United States by the way so far the

3086

02:31:13,070 --> 02:31:10,110

handsome her has collected a couple

3087

02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:13,080

hundred bucks for Elizabeth Morgan House

3088

02:31:19,250 --> 02:31:16,080

of Aboriginal women services and it's

3089

02:31:21,860 --> 02:31:19,260

definitely fuelled a conversation that

3090

02:31:24,381 --> 02:31:21,870

is going down now and that and

3091

02:31:26,290 --> 02:31:24,391

apparently this is what's really cool

3092

02:31:30,650 --> 02:31:26,300

about this story

3093

02:31:35,330 --> 02:31:30,660

nobody has protested nobody said I'm not

3094

02:31:38,210 --> 02:31:35,340

going to pay the 18% premium on my

3095

02:31:41,390 --> 02:31:38,220

lattes it's not very much money it's 50

3096

02:31:45,410 --> 02:31:41,400

cents or 75 cents but it's the fact that

3097

02:31:47,961 --> 02:31:45,420

they are standing up for this and I find

3098

02:31:51,350 --> 02:31:47,971

it just an awesome story

3099

02:31:55,911 --> 02:31:51,360

now uh here we go

3100

02:31:58,461 --> 02:31:55,921

oh by the way apparently Rita just sent

3101  
02:32:04,581 --> 02:31:58,471  
me a text that we're going to go do taco

3102  
02:32:08,421 --> 02:32:04,591  
trucks tonight ah just I want to wrap

3103  
02:32:11,421 --> 02:32:08,431  
the show right now taco trucks on the

3104  
02:32:15,560 --> 02:32:11,431  
way home because our kitchen at the

3105  
02:32:17,930 --> 02:32:15,570  
house is shut down shut down seriously

3106  
02:32:21,440 --> 02:32:17,940  
it is shut down the United States State

3107  
02:32:25,131 --> 02:32:21,450  
Department has expelled two diplomats

3108  
02:32:27,621 --> 02:32:25,141  
from the Cuban embassy in Washington

3109  
02:32:31,581 --> 02:32:27,631  
after the United States government

3110  
02:32:34,850 --> 02:32:31,591  
personnel in Cuba reported some

3111  
02:32:38,860 --> 02:32:34,860  
incidents which resulted in a variety of

3112  
02:32:41,930 --> 02:32:38,870  
physical symptoms now listen to this

3113  
02:32:43,551 --> 02:32:41,940

okay now you've got to you've got to

3114

02:32:45,770 --> 02:32:43,561

stay fully engaged on the so you

3115

02:32:47,961 --> 02:32:45,780

understand the way that this is breaking

3116

02:32:49,131 --> 02:32:47,971

down State Department spokeswoman

3117

02:32:51,560 --> 02:32:49,141

Heather Nuart

3118

02:32:53,270 --> 02:32:51,570

has not elaborated on the nature of the

3119

02:32:55,240 --> 02:32:53,280

reported incidents or the symptoms

3120

02:32:57,621 --> 02:32:55,250

except to say that they were not

3121

02:32:59,841 --> 02:32:57,631

life-threatening and that the matter is

3122

02:33:02,240 --> 02:32:59,851

under investigation the incidents

3123

02:33:04,190 --> 02:33:02,250

resulted in a variety of physical

3124

02:33:06,020 --> 02:33:04,200

symptoms prompting some unit in the

3125

02:33:09,200 --> 02:33:06,030

United States government personnel to

3126  
02:33:11,541 --> 02:33:09,210  
leave Cuba Cuba the State Department

3127  
02:33:14,001 --> 02:33:11,551  
first heard about them in late 2016 and

3128  
02:33:16,551 --> 02:33:14,011  
when asked the Cuban diplomats in

3129  
02:33:18,560 --> 02:33:16,561  
Washington to leave in May which they

3130  
02:33:20,871 --> 02:33:18,570  
did while the State Department has

3131  
02:33:23,060 --> 02:33:20,881  
refused to publicly give any details of

3132  
02:33:25,850 --> 02:33:23,070  
the reported incident the United States

3133  
02:33:31,060 --> 02:33:25,860  
officials say the symptoms that the

3134  
02:33:34,900 --> 02:33:31,070  
unity that the staffers had experienced

3135  
02:33:36,890 --> 02:33:34,910  
included the loss of hearing

3136  
02:33:39,020 --> 02:33:36,900  
investigators were looking into whether

3137  
02:33:42,770 --> 02:33:39,030  
elements of the Cuban government placed

3138  
02:33:45,291 --> 02:33:42,780

sonic devices that produce non audible

3139

02:33:48,890 --> 02:33:45,301

sound inside or outside the residences

3140

02:33:52,310 --> 02:33:48,900

of roughly five US Embassy staffers with

3141

02:33:54,350 --> 02:33:52,320

the intent of deafening them the

3142

02:33:57,171 --> 02:33:54,360

affected diplomats and their spouses

3143

02:34:00,560 --> 02:33:57,181

began to experience symptoms of hearing

3144

02:34:01,910 --> 02:34:00,570

loss hearing while so severe that an

3145

02:34:04,820 --> 02:34:01,920

investigation was

3146

02:34:08,751 --> 02:34:04,830

and that it determined that they were at

3147

02:34:13,450 --> 02:34:08,761

risk but up to today there has been no

3148

02:34:15,980 --> 02:34:13,460

immediate official reaction from kuba

3149

02:34:17,450 --> 02:34:15,990

there you go let's go back to the phones

3150

02:34:22,251 --> 02:34:17,460

hi your life I'm fade to black who's

3151

02:34:26,020 --> 02:34:22,261

calling you there Jimmy yes it's your

3152

02:34:28,490 --> 02:34:26,030

favorite rocker oh hey Scott how are you

3153

02:34:30,410 --> 02:34:28,500

tacos and beers as Jim Morrison used to

3154

02:34:33,591 --> 02:34:30,420

say right maskull's and beers yeah have

3155

02:34:36,560 --> 02:34:33,601

you been to uh what's that place salsa

3156

02:34:39,291 --> 02:34:36,570

and beer over on Lankershim you have you

3157

02:34:41,421 --> 02:34:39,301

been there I've been there once the

3158

02:34:44,060 --> 02:34:41,431

tacos are out of this world that's what

3159

02:34:46,400 --> 02:34:44,070

I hear the places every time I go by

3160

02:34:49,490 --> 02:34:46,410

there there's a line around the block

3161

02:34:52,780 --> 02:34:49,500

you can't park you have to wait to get

3162

02:34:55,341 --> 02:34:52,790

in it must be good I've heard it's great

3163

02:34:56,841 --> 02:34:55,351

yeah I think get a late-night wieners

3164

02:34:58,370 --> 02:34:56,851

there because they get the munchies and

3165

02:34:59,331 --> 02:34:58,380

they go there get the tacos well you

3166

02:35:03,110 --> 02:34:59,341

know that's right

3167

02:35:06,291 --> 02:35:03,120

you know I said so what was I do you

3168

02:35:10,631 --> 02:35:06,301

remember I know you probably do do you

3169

02:35:12,740 --> 02:35:10,641

remember LP sound the rehearsal studio

3170

02:35:15,740 --> 02:35:12,750

sure yeah yeah I do

3171

02:35:18,501 --> 02:35:15,750

yeah on Cahuenga and Burbank well nega's

3172

02:35:20,751 --> 02:35:18,511

you go get here's there well I used but

3173

02:35:22,850 --> 02:35:20,761

no I never rehearsed there I ran sound

3174

02:35:25,100 --> 02:35:22,860

because I was always producing a band

3175

02:35:28,430 --> 02:35:25,110

that needed to rehearse there before I

3176

02:35:30,860 --> 02:35:28,440

took him to the studio so right it was

3177

02:35:35,060 --> 02:35:30,870

run by a guy named Gary Patterson good

3178

02:35:36,831 --> 02:35:35,070

old Gary so yeah everybody rehearsed

3179

02:35:40,190 --> 02:35:36,841

there at one point that was but anyway

3180

02:35:42,890 --> 02:35:40,200

next door was I'm trying to think of

3181

02:35:46,131 --> 02:35:42,900

that that that Mexican restaurant right

3182

02:35:47,870 --> 02:35:46,141

next door is to eat at every day all

3183

02:35:49,581 --> 02:35:47,880

right it doesn't matter let's not waste

3184

02:35:52,940 --> 02:35:49,591

airtime on that what's on your mind

3185

02:35:54,680 --> 02:35:52,950

tonight I've got I hate calling all the

3186

02:35:56,331 --> 02:35:54,690

time but you've got me going here and my

3187

02:36:00,081 --> 02:35:56,341

juices are flowing and you've got me

3188

02:36:02,211 --> 02:36:00,091

like a sponge here north Korea has got

3189

02:36:05,320 --> 02:36:02,221

this thing going on right now right and

3190

02:36:10,190 --> 02:36:05,330

I started reading this unacknowledged by

3191

02:36:11,810 --> 02:36:10,200

David Grier right MD and on page 190

3192

02:36:14,511 --> 02:36:11,820

there was something they were trying to

3193

02:36:17,841 --> 02:36:14,521

blow up a nuclear bomb on the moon

3194

02:36:20,331 --> 02:36:17,851

but when they sent it up supposedly the

3195

02:36:22,360 --> 02:36:20,341

aliens blew it up

3196

02:36:24,951 --> 02:36:22,370

is that correct would they allow

3197

02:36:27,621 --> 02:36:24,961

something like this to go on on earth

3198

02:36:29,091 --> 02:36:27,631

would they blow this up if it's

3199

02:36:31,400 --> 02:36:29,101

something like a nuclear holocaust

3200

02:36:34,940 --> 02:36:31,410

started to happen when they do that

3201

02:36:35,930 --> 02:36:34,950

because also in the book earlier they

3202

02:36:39,560 --> 02:36:35,940

were saying that there were some guys

3203

02:36:42,470 --> 02:36:39,570

that were pest rocketing some just

3204

02:36:45,320 --> 02:36:42,480

nuclear rockets with just a dummy

3205

02:36:47,661 --> 02:36:45,330

warhead and something zapped the word

3206

02:36:49,961 --> 02:36:47,671

like seven or six times right and they

3207

02:36:52,131 --> 02:36:49,971

were told not to talk about it right so

3208

02:36:53,780 --> 02:36:52,141

I'm sort of confused with that and I

3209

02:36:56,360 --> 02:36:53,790

apologize no there's no reason to be

3210

02:36:58,190 --> 02:36:56,370

confused okay the rocket the test rocket

3211

02:37:02,301 --> 02:36:58,200

launch that you're talking about now the

3212

02:37:04,940 --> 02:37:02,311

video that we shot on film and when you

3213

02:37:08,841 --> 02:37:04,950

look at the film of this it's pretty

3214

02:37:13,461 --> 02:37:08,851

interesting it looks like this white

3215

02:37:15,350 --> 02:37:13,471

ball goes out and encircles the rocket a

3216

02:37:17,180 --> 02:37:15,360

couple of times there's allegedly I

3217

02:37:20,091 --> 02:37:17,190

haven't seen a via the footage that is

3218

02:37:24,020 --> 02:37:20,101

missing from this of it actually getting

3219

02:37:25,430 --> 02:37:24,030

zapped by a laser but the the

3220

02:37:28,671 --> 02:37:25,440

whistleblowers that have come forward

3221

02:37:30,350 --> 02:37:28,681

about that incident both back then and

3222

02:37:33,770 --> 02:37:30,360

now they did it when it originally

3223

02:37:36,411 --> 02:37:33,780

happened and also today say that that's

3224

02:37:38,451 --> 02:37:36,421

exactly what happened that it was it was

3225

02:37:41,480 --> 02:37:38,461

zapped on multiple sides by this object

3226

02:37:44,121 --> 02:37:41,490

very interesting he did happen now I'm

3227

02:37:45,860 --> 02:37:44,131

not saying it was a UFO I'm not saying

3228

02:37:47,150 --> 02:37:45,870

it was alien it could have been Russian

3229

02:37:48,591 --> 02:37:47,160

it could have been a lot of different

3230

02:37:51,501 --> 02:37:48,601

things it could have been a bird I don't

3231

02:37:54,081 --> 02:37:51,511

know but it's something definitely

3232

02:37:57,140 --> 02:37:54,091

interfered with that rocket on that test

3233

02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:57,150

launch no doubt going back I'm not the

3234

02:38:02,030 --> 02:37:59,040

sharpest I'm not the sharpest tool in

3235

02:38:05,301 --> 02:38:02,040

the shed here but I sent this book to my

3236

02:38:06,411 --> 02:38:05,311

father and he read that exact thing and

3237

02:38:08,751 --> 02:38:06,421

he says how do we know it's not the

3238

02:38:11,991 --> 02:38:08,761

Russians or someone right or even us

3239

02:38:13,551 --> 02:38:12,001

running us practicing right yeah all of

3240

02:38:16,551 --> 02:38:13,561

that see that's what I'm saying

3241

02:38:20,270 --> 02:38:16,561

the incident itself happened but let's

3242

02:38:24,140 --> 02:38:20,280

go a little bit further the the talk

3243

02:38:26,590 --> 02:38:24,150

about firing nuclear devices and

3244

02:38:29,050 --> 02:38:26,600

shooting stuff into the moon

3245

02:38:31,450 --> 02:38:29,060

to do for a lot of different excuses

3246

02:38:33,250 --> 02:38:31,460

right has been going on for years has it

3247

02:38:34,840 --> 02:38:33,260

actually happened we haven't witnessed

3248

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,850

it from Earth I don't know if there's

3249

02:38:38,769 --> 02:38:36,080

something that could have gone on

3250

02:38:41,280 --> 02:38:38,779

without us knowing in some secret space

3251

02:38:43,840 --> 02:38:41,290

program possibility of that absolutely

3252

02:38:46,479 --> 02:38:43,850

testing a nuclear device on the moon or

3253

02:38:49,330 --> 02:38:46,489

trying to crack the surface of the Moon

3254

02:38:50,830 --> 02:38:49,340

trying to get it to minerals all trying

3255

02:38:53,050 --> 02:38:50,840

to get to water underneath the surface

3256

02:38:54,929 --> 02:38:53,060

of the Moon all a possibility is there

3257

02:38:57,910 --> 02:38:54,939

another reason to do it up there maybe

3258

02:38:59,410 --> 02:38:57,920

Russian as Russia's got facilities maybe

3259

02:39:02,080 --> 02:38:59,420

there's an alien that maybe there was a

3260

02:39:04,059 --> 02:39:02,090

reason why we needed to do a nuclear

3261

02:39:06,910 --> 02:39:04,069

detonation on the moon again all comes

3262

02:39:09,340 --> 02:39:06,920

into play but what's interesting is it's

3263

02:39:13,870 --> 02:39:09,350

been talked about over and over again in

3264

02:39:15,760 --> 02:39:13,880

an official capacity not tinfoil hat

3265

02:39:19,179 --> 02:39:15,770

conspiracy stuff I'm talking about in

3266

02:39:20,139 --> 02:39:19,189

the official sense but it apparently has

3267

02:39:22,750 --> 02:39:20,149

never happened

3268

02:39:25,479 --> 02:39:22,760

why I don't know but let me take things

3269

02:39:27,399 --> 02:39:25,489

one step further and this is where I

3270

02:39:31,330 --> 02:39:27,409

live things really interesting

3271

02:39:36,179 --> 02:39:31,340

pleaseplease is is Russia's attempts at

3272

02:39:38,679 --> 02:39:36,189

firing satellites around Phobos and the

3273

02:39:41,859 --> 02:39:38,689

the two times that they have tried to

3274

02:39:43,689 --> 02:39:41,869

both have failed the if you go and look

3275

02:39:46,240 --> 02:39:43,699

at the photographs that have been

3276

02:39:50,859 --> 02:39:46,250

presented by Russia there are missing

3277

02:39:55,059 --> 02:39:50,869

images too but it appears that an object

3278

02:40:00,280 --> 02:39:55,069

flying saucer ish comes into view before

3279

02:40:03,969 --> 02:40:00,290

the the satellite gets destroyed right

3280

02:40:08,260 --> 02:40:03,979

no contact mate now this didn't happen

3281

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:08,270

once this happened twice and if you go

3282

02:40:15,330 --> 02:40:10,720

and look at Phobos and look at the the

3283

02:40:20,429 --> 02:40:15,340

photographs there there is a monolith a

3284

02:40:23,320 --> 02:40:20,439

structure there it is clear as day now

3285

02:40:25,389 --> 02:40:23,330

buzz out Buzz Aldrin has been talking

3286

02:40:27,040 --> 02:40:25,399

about this for years he says we need to

3287

02:40:29,559 --> 02:40:27,050

go there we need to go and investigate

3288

02:40:33,099 --> 02:40:29,569

and see who built this he thinks it's

3289

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,109

alien in nature it it so closely

3290

02:40:37,889 --> 02:40:35,359

resembles what arthur c clarke talked

3291

02:40:39,449 --> 02:40:37,899

about with the monolith on the moon and

3292

02:40:46,029 --> 02:40:39,459

and

3293

02:40:49,719 --> 02:40:46,039

this very very interesting have we known

3294

02:40:53,889 --> 02:40:49,729

about this alien structure on the moon

3295

02:40:56,019 --> 02:40:53,899

around Mars for a long time right and

3296

02:40:59,529 --> 02:40:56,029

the fact that Russia tried to get there

3297

02:41:01,719 --> 02:40:59,539

Russia tried to to investigate this and

3298

02:41:04,090 --> 02:41:01,729

both times the satellites failed and

3299

02:41:07,359 --> 02:41:04,100

nothing has happened since were we

3300

02:41:08,529 --> 02:41:07,369

warned on yes any absolutely fast but

3301

02:41:11,169 --> 02:41:08,539

what are we just a bunch of little

3302

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:11,179

children amongst grown-up adults and

3303

02:41:15,459 --> 02:41:13,279

they're trying to basically teach us

3304

02:41:19,090 --> 02:41:15,469

something is that what's going on well

3305

02:41:23,319 --> 02:41:19,100

hey there's there's that part I firmly

3306

02:41:25,840 --> 02:41:23,329

believe that our solar system has been

3307

02:41:29,679 --> 02:41:25,850

investigated flown by driven through

3308

02:41:33,579 --> 02:41:29,689

every single day for ever by thousands

3309

02:41:35,709 --> 02:41:33,589

of different et civilizations it's still

3310

02:41:39,340 --> 02:41:35,719

hype leading to it's it's a numbers game

3311

02:41:41,889 --> 02:41:39,350

it's a numbers game if we go and we look

3312

02:41:44,709 --> 02:41:41,899

at five hundred billion stars and then

3313

02:41:48,579 --> 02:41:44,719

we look at you know one trillion planets

3314

02:41:52,179 --> 02:41:48,589

and we look at that you know and if only

3315

02:41:56,019 --> 02:41:52,189

1% of each one of these categories you

3316

02:41:59,699 --> 02:41:56,029

know and it comes down to in the end

3317

02:42:04,179 --> 02:41:59,709

1 million intelligent civilizations

3318

02:42:06,999 --> 02:42:04,189

write 1 million in our galaxy how many

3319

02:42:09,639 --> 02:42:07,009

of them if we know just about one or two

3320

02:42:11,529 --> 02:42:09,649

of them why are they hiding the

3321

02:42:13,929 --> 02:42:11,539

government or whoever it is why are they

3322

02:42:17,709 --> 02:42:13,939

hiding it from us why shouldn't we all

3323

02:42:21,789 --> 02:42:17,719

know about this well look at let's look

3324

02:42:26,380 --> 02:42:21,799

at the timeline of the exposure of this

3325

02:42:29,229 --> 02:42:26,390

we only since the nineteen let's go with

3326

02:42:36,969 --> 02:42:29,239

1947 let's pull around number of 1947

3327

02:42:42,579 --> 02:42:36,979

1950 so that is 67 years 70 call it 70

3328

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:42,589

years of of having to deal with this

3329

02:42:47,889 --> 02:42:46,399

important subject matter with us they

3330

02:42:51,130 --> 02:42:47,899

don't know how to deal with it they've

3331

02:42:53,350 --> 02:42:51,140

been lying about it that so as long as

3332

02:42:55,841 --> 02:42:53,360

they can keep us away it was

3333

02:42:57,820 --> 02:42:55,851

easy to keep us away from it keep it

3334

02:43:00,490 --> 02:42:57,830

away from us before the internet before

3335

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:00,500

cell phones before computer pay for all

3336

02:43:04,660 --> 02:43:03,200

of this now today we have instant

3337

02:43:07,511 --> 02:43:04,670

communication around the world with

3338

02:43:11,140 --> 02:43:07,521

anybody that we want they were able to

3339

02:43:12,791 --> 02:43:11,150

keep it you know on the down-low

3340

02:43:14,140 --> 02:43:12,801

when they were dealing with newspapers

3341

02:43:17,051 --> 02:43:14,150

and they're dealing with a couple of

3342

02:43:19,740 --> 02:43:17,061

television stations but today we are

3343

02:43:22,810 --> 02:43:19,750

able to communicate so now I mean

3344

02:43:24,881 --> 02:43:22,820

directly instantly around the world it's

3345

02:43:28,360 --> 02:43:24,891

getting harder and harder for them to

3346

02:43:30,671 --> 02:43:28,370

keep this away from us now I would

3347

02:43:33,100 --> 02:43:30,681

really love to know how much they really

3348

02:43:35,051 --> 02:43:33,110

do know I want nothing no that well the

3349

02:43:38,381 --> 02:43:35,061

question is do they know everything or

3350

02:43:40,560 --> 02:43:38,391

do they do they know just enough and

3351

02:43:43,631 --> 02:43:40,570

what I mean by that is do they know

3352

02:43:46,570 --> 02:43:43,641

everything I don't know do they know

3353

02:43:50,081 --> 02:43:46,580

that are they in contact with et yeah

3354

02:43:51,881 --> 02:43:50,091

they are I do you know how long this

3355

02:43:54,881 --> 02:43:51,891

contact has been going on I don't know

3356

02:43:57,881 --> 02:43:54,891

are they in possession with zero point

3357

02:43:59,860 --> 02:43:57,891

free energy systems possibly you know

3358

02:44:02,921 --> 02:43:59,870

but well enough to let to kill people

3359

02:44:05,711 --> 02:44:02,931

Jimmy obviously well enough to lie about

3360

02:44:09,791 --> 02:44:05,721

that's the sale that's that's my concern

3361

02:44:12,881 --> 02:44:09,801

here it's enough to lie so it's not

3362

02:44:16,390 --> 02:44:12,891

about Scott this is very serious it's

3363

02:44:19,060 --> 02:44:16,400

not about telling us that et is here I

3364

02:44:23,470 --> 02:44:19,070

can handle that what they are going to

3365

02:44:26,081 --> 02:44:23,480

have to deal with is a question after

3366

02:44:28,360 --> 02:44:26,091

question about why have you lied to us

3367

02:44:30,761 --> 02:44:28,370

and what else have you lied about that

3368

02:44:35,470 --> 02:44:30,771

lie spreads into a million different

3369

02:44:37,600 --> 02:44:35,480

lies a million a million infinite amount

3370

02:44:39,820 --> 02:44:37,610

of lies that have been hid back to us

3371

02:44:42,160 --> 02:44:39,830

and they're going to have to answer for

3372

02:44:43,810 --> 02:44:42,170

that so how do you circumvent that what

3373

02:44:47,620 --> 02:44:43,820

would be the big plan what would be the

3374

02:44:50,940 --> 02:44:47,630

easiest thing to do well simply tell us

3375

02:44:54,671 --> 02:44:50,950

that they've made contact with a planet

3376

02:44:55,961 --> 02:44:54,681

not that they are here but that they've

3377

02:44:58,120 --> 02:44:55,971

made contact

3378

02:45:00,881 --> 02:44:58,130

ETS reaching out to us and we've reached

3379

02:45:01,961 --> 02:45:00,891

out back they're probably like Serpico

3380

02:45:05,440 --> 02:45:01,971

or something like that

3381

02:45:06,650 --> 02:45:05,450

sir Poe could be but it just just give

3382

02:45:09,470 --> 02:45:06,660

us that little

3383

02:45:11,960 --> 02:45:09,480

thing and then they could continue with

3384

02:45:14,810 --> 02:45:11,970

with okay now we got this information

3385

02:45:16,761 --> 02:45:14,820

how we got this now we got some instead

3386

02:45:19,070 --> 02:45:16,771

of addressing the fact that they've been

3387

02:45:20,240 --> 02:45:19,080

lying to us for 70 years just make

3388

02:45:22,670 --> 02:45:20,250

contact now

3389

02:45:24,980 --> 02:45:22,680

expose us with that and then hit us with

3390

02:45:26,690 --> 02:45:24,990

everything afterwards that's the only

3391

02:45:28,341 --> 02:45:26,700

way that they call you yeah that's kind

3392

02:45:30,440 --> 02:45:28,351

of like what Tom DeLonge is doing now he

3393

02:45:33,350 --> 02:45:30,450

made a statement saying that somebody

3394

02:45:34,520 --> 02:45:33,360

had emailed him or text him something

3395

02:45:39,801 --> 02:45:34,530

that said something like with the link

3396

02:45:44,960 --> 02:45:39,811

of aliens creating mankind and creating

3397

02:45:47,390 --> 02:45:44,970

religion he's something to keep secret

3398

02:45:49,070 --> 02:45:47,400

is that what he said it was something

3399

02:45:52,820 --> 02:45:49,080

similar to that but that's exactly the

3400

02:45:57,890 --> 02:45:52,830

point I mean just imagine this is the

3401  
02:45:59,780 --> 02:45:57,900  
thing we just imagine that if you know a

3402  
02:46:01,250 --> 02:45:59,790  
craft does land I mentioned this on the

3403  
02:46:03,381 --> 02:46:01,260  
show a couple of weeks ago and I was

3404  
02:46:07,490 --> 02:46:03,391  
making fun of this but it's really a

3405  
02:46:11,631 --> 02:46:07,500  
real situation imagine that ét steps off

3406  
02:46:15,320 --> 02:46:11,641  
and starts yapping right and channel 7

3407  
02:46:17,841 --> 02:46:15,330  
you know in LA KABC is in their grill

3408  
02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:17,851  
with a microphone and he goes you know

3409  
02:46:23,720 --> 02:46:19,680  
man I'm just going to let you know that

3410  
02:46:25,850 --> 02:46:23,730  
you know we're here and and I'm the I'm

3411  
02:46:28,341 --> 02:46:25,860  
the guy that you've been calling Jesus

3412  
02:46:32,170 --> 02:46:28,351  
so let's get this all cleared up imagine

3413  
02:46:36,650 --> 02:46:32,180

if that actually happened holy crap now

3414

02:46:39,230 --> 02:46:36,660

not so much the the Vatican or the

3415

02:46:41,301 --> 02:46:39,240

government that's all comes into play

3416

02:46:44,140 --> 02:46:41,311

but it's I'm talking about

3417

02:46:46,940 --> 02:46:44,150

the way that the education system and

3418

02:46:48,980 --> 02:46:46,950

what we have been taught over all of

3419

02:46:51,100 --> 02:46:48,990

these years that we would be able to

3420

02:46:55,460 --> 02:46:51,110

step back and go it all makes sense

3421

02:46:57,950 --> 02:46:55,470

right oh it was doing right right right

3422

02:47:00,920 --> 02:46:57,960

and it would certainly be an interesting

3423

02:47:02,360 --> 02:47:00,930

day and I would not be surprised if you

3424

02:47:05,350 --> 02:47:02,370

look at the way that the Bible is

3425

02:47:07,761 --> 02:47:05,360

written and the Koran and other

3426

02:47:09,770 --> 02:47:07,771

religious texts from around the world in

3427

02:47:11,631 --> 02:47:09,780

India and Japan and China and you look

3428

02:47:16,430 --> 02:47:11,641

at the way that things are written the

3429

02:47:18,611 --> 02:47:16,440

the the et aspect to that the ancient

3430

02:47:22,481 --> 02:47:18,621

alien aspect to that

3431

02:47:26,981 --> 02:47:22,491

the UFO at the spacecraft and and the

3432

02:47:28,841 --> 02:47:26,991

beings and angels whoa whoa and I well I

3433

02:47:32,411 --> 02:47:28,851

wouldn't have a problem with it I would

3434

02:47:34,541 --> 02:47:32,421

I could go well that that's certainly a

3435

02:47:36,100 --> 02:47:34,551

lot of question how it finally answers

3436

02:47:37,541 --> 02:47:36,110

the questions exactly what I called you

3437

02:47:39,281 --> 02:47:37,551

like what three four weeks ago and asked

3438

02:47:41,591 --> 02:47:39,291

you what the value of man's existence

3439

02:47:44,981 --> 02:47:41,601

was it would make sense to me and I

3440

02:47:47,741 --> 02:47:44,991

could go to bed being happy yes yes yes

3441

02:47:51,551 --> 02:47:47,751

yes yes yes it would relieve a lot of

3442

02:47:53,611 --> 02:47:51,561

tension it really really would it would

3443

02:47:56,531 --> 02:47:53,621

put a lot of smiles on people's faces

3444

02:47:58,600 --> 02:47:56,541

hey Scott Jimmy I always have the best

3445

02:48:00,401 --> 02:47:58,610

conversations with you my friend and I'm

3446

02:48:03,131 --> 02:48:00,411

sorry if I call you too much but I love

3447

02:48:04,871 --> 02:48:03,141

you too love your show it never never be

3448

02:48:06,131 --> 02:48:04,881

a stranger thank you so much Scott and

3449

02:48:09,161 --> 02:48:06,141

be safe out there we'll see you tomorrow

3450

02:48:14,021 --> 02:48:09,171

night right here take your show all

3451

02:48:15,881 --> 02:48:14,031

right yeah that wraps another fade to

3452

02:48:17,711 --> 02:48:15,891

black we did Peter Knight tonight thank

3453

02:48:19,180 --> 02:48:17,721

you to everybody that called in great

3454

02:48:22,211 --> 02:48:19,190

back to back to back to back to back

3455

02:48:24,881 --> 02:48:22,221

phone calls absolutely perfect show

3456

02:48:25,901 --> 02:48:24,891

tonight tomorrow night Laird Scranton is

3457

02:48:29,921 --> 02:48:25,911

going to be here we're going to talk

3458

02:48:32,801 --> 02:48:29,931

some ancient history and Egypt

3459

02:48:35,281 --> 02:48:32,811

Dogen all of that and I cannot wait

3460

02:48:37,691 --> 02:48:35,291

we're going to take a take a trip to

3461

02:48:40,001 --> 02:48:37,701

Education land tomorrow night fade to

3462

02:48:41,711 --> 02:48:40,011

black so executive producer is Rita

3463

02:48:44,140 --> 02:48:41,721

Kumari on chokes produced by hilton

3464

02:48:46,961 --> 02:48:44,150

jaipur marty colbaugh I j3 rene Jonas

3465

02:48:49,811 --> 02:48:46,971

Dennis thank you Bob announces our Steve

3466

02:48:52,421 --> 02:48:49,821

harver gene Vitello mark D kolbar Beatty

3467

02:48:55,481 --> 02:48:52,431

by del webmaster is Drew the geek music

3468

02:48:58,511 --> 02:48:55,491

doug aldrich intro space boy space boy

3469

02:49:03,611 --> 02:48:58,521

music.com fade to black is produced by

3470

02:49:07,121 --> 02:49:03,621

kjsurya productions kedi ra the planet

3471

02:49:09,281 --> 02:49:07,131

is broadcast own a copyright of 2017 by

3472

02:49:11,021 --> 02:49:09,291

fade to black and the game changer

3473

02:49:13,180 --> 02:49:11,031

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3474

02:49:14,981 --> 02:49:13,190

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3475

02:49:16,631 --> 02:49:14,991

the known universe without written

3476

02:49:19,841 --> 02:49:16,641

permission from fade to black or the

3477

02:49:23,801 --> 02:49:19,851

game changer network don't forget you

3478

02:49:27,551 --> 02:49:23,811

nawicki dot or you and i wi

3479

02:49:30,821 --> 02:49:27,561

ki dot org go check it out take the

3480

02:49:32,020 --> 02:49:30,831

survey participate because it's the game

3481

02:49:34,180 --> 02:49:32,030

changer network

3482

02:49:36,220 --> 02:49:34,190

I'm your host Amy Church follow me on

3483

02:49:38,051 --> 02:49:36,230

twitter @jj Church radio until tomorrow